RANGE ROVER SPORT 2005–2009

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
UK & NON-USA MODELS*

*FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO USA, CANADA & MEXICO, PLEASE ENQUIRE.
FOR 2010 ONWARDS MODELS, REFER TO WEBSITE.

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

RIMMER BROS

EDITION 2.1
SOURCE CODE LRS010/16
HELPING YOU CARE FOR YOUR RANGE ROVER SPORT

Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80’s were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers were powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Range Rover P38a, Freelander, Defender and Discovery 3 parts and accessories catalogues. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1998 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest parts and accessories catalogue, for the Range Rover Sport (2005 to 2009). This catalogue lists a comprehensive range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our web site also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates. For Range Rover Sport models 2010 on, please also refer to our website.

Please note that our catalogue predominantly covers UK and non USA Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Range Rover Sport 2005-2009, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

APPROVED BY LAND ROVER

Rimmer Bros is an authorised Land Rover Parts Distributor. This means we have access to the full range of genuine Land Rover parts - for every model. This catalogue features genuine parts throughout - at affordable prices - alongside aftermarket parts. The added advantage of being able to order a part for any Land Rover from the convenience of your home or workplace, means the Rimmer Bros service is hard to beat!

THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Range Rover Sport, we also supply parts for Range Rover, Discovery, Evoque, Freelander, Defender, 90/110 & Land Rover ‘Series’ vehicles.

Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Stag, Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZT, MGF & MG TF. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar 1998 on models.

Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues or our web site www.rimmerbros.co.uk
How to Order

PAYMENT

We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US Dollar- see website or Price Guide for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Vouchers, please use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

PRICING

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check the cost by referring to our website or the separate Price Guide / CD rom. Our website gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the price ruling at the time of invoicing.

VAT

For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website or Price Guide / CD rom.
PART NUMBERS & IDENTIFICATION

We identify parts so that you know what you are buying. When there are alternatives to the original Land Rover part, we use a simple numbering system so that you can select the part that best suits your needs and budget. This avoids any confusion when comparing quality and price:

- Genuine (Land Rover boxed) part – will have a plain number
- OEM (original equipment manufacturer) part – will have a P1 suffix
- Aftermarket (reproduction) part – will have a P suffix

In addition, there is also equivalence with certain Rover/Triumph numbers or when we use our own part number where no original part number exists.

QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

Quotations

If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

Back Orders

Back-ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items. Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back Ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering.

Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.
SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website or Price Guide.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain ‘hazardous’ products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

Returns

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorised with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender. All returns are subject to a physical inspection. We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.

WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer’s warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged. All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time. There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable. Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.
L319 and L320 Projects

Back in 2000, at the tail end of BMW’s ownership of Land Rover, two very closely related projects to replace the current Land Rover Discovery were begun: L51, a seven seat high roof model following established Discovery values and L50, a lower, five seat model more with sporting overtones. Upon Land Rover becoming part of The Ford Motor Company, L51 and L50 were re-evaluated and given Ford project names, the former becoming Discovery replacement L319 and the latter morphing from a smaller sporting Discovery into a smaller Range Rover (the ‘Sport’) and becoming L320.

Ford naturally would have preferred the two new Land Rovers to share a platform with one of its products, but this was quickly found to be unsuitable and so a new platform was developed. Known as the T5 platform, ‘T’ meant truck, as Ford classed sports utility vehicles, and ‘S’ was for the different wheelbase versions: Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, plus the three wheelbases of a Defender replacement project that as it happened was never to see the light of day.

The T5 platform was revolutionary; instead of a body entirely supported by a strong ladder frame chassis (like most previous Land Rovers) it consisted of a lighter separate chassis with thinner - but strong - hydroformed members, sitting under a body that would be partially load bearing itself. The theory was to give the car the plus points of both a monocoque body and a ladder frame chassis. It worked. Land Rover called it ‘Integrated Body Frame’ construction. When Discovery 3 and then Range Rover Sport were launched, the motoring press called it ‘too heavy’. Unfortunately they were right: Discovery 3 was a third of a tonne heavier than the larger Range Rover and even the smaller Range Rover Sport was the same weight.

Early Range Rover Sport styling ideas featured two door bodies, which coupled together with the car’s smaller size (smaller than the then current Range Rover) made it look very much like a perfect update of the original Range Rover Classic. A four door body was quickly settled upon, however.

By April 2004, the new Discovery 3 (L319) was ready for launch. A couple of months previously the public had been treated to the sight of a concept car that would introduce the idea of a sporting Range Rover. Called the Range Stormer, it reverted to two doors (of the dramatic scissor-opening type) and a whole host of eye-catching features most of which were impractical for production. It did, however, combine established Range Rover styling features with overtly sporting ones and as such sowed the Range Rover Sport seed in the public’s imagination and was much enthused over by everyone who saw it. In a little under a year the Range Rover Sport (L320) was unveiled and, hey presto, everyone linked it back to the very popular Range Stormer concept. Job well done!

A Runaway Success

Range Rover Sport was publicly launched at the end of 2004 and made available from the middle of 2005. Sales from the outset were phenomenal; by 2006 it had overtaken the smaller, less expensive Freelander as Land Rover’s best selling vehicle and while it took some sales away from its sister model Discovery 3, the majority of Range Rover Sport purchases were by customers new to Land Rover products.

2007 saw the Range Rover Sport’s success story continued and while by 2008 and 2009 Land Rover sales generally were affected by the global financial crash, Range Rover Sport sales still more than held their own relative to other Land Rover products. It was immediately established as a permanent and very lucrative asset in the Land Rover line up. An amazing success story and total vindication of the risky strategy to turn Range Rover into a brand. To date, aside from the years immediately following the financial crash, Range Rover Sport sales figures have always held to around 60000 units per year: phenomenal for such a big, expensive car.

The Supercharged Effect

The most powerful, most sporting Range Rover Sport came with the 400bhp, 4.2 litre Jaguar supercharged V8 petrol engine. Modified for Land Rover use (i.e. potentially off road) and providing startling performance to match or beat most executive cars, the supercharged engine created a very attractive, sporty halo around the whole Range Rover Sport model line up. Customers who bought the supercharged car (and yes they really did include plenty of professional footballers!) simply rejoiced in its absurdly competent abilities, albeit usually more on tarmac than off it.

A normally aspirated 300bhp, 4.4 litre Jaguar V8 petrol engine was also offered and became the entry level engine in Range Rover Sports in markets where diesel models were unpopular or not even listed. As with the supercharged engine, the 4.4 litre V8 was manufactured within a special Jaguar area of Ford’s Bridgend engine factory in South Wales. Featuring variable valve timing, it was more than capable of living up to most high performance expectations but was never very popular in countries where a diesel model made more economic sense. When in 2007 the TDV8 diesel arrived to soundly beat it in both performance and fuel economy, the 4.4 litre V8 petrol was quickly dropped from the UK and European price lists.

As with Discovery 3, the most important engine for European markets and many others would be the 2.7 litre TDV6 diesel, which was expected at the time of launch to be fitted to the majority of vehicles for those markets. This smooth 190bhp V6 engine, fitted with a large, single turbocharger in its Land Rover Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport applications to increase low
range torque for off-road and towing use, was a member of Ford and Peugeot's ‘Lion’ engine family, also to be seen in different states of tune in Fords, Jaguars, Peugeots and Citroens and manufactured by Ford at its Dagenham plant in England.

For the 2007 model year, the TDV6 received a makeover to enable it to comply with the latest European emissions regulations. Most Euro Stage 4 engines were equipped with (and were most obviously identifiable by) the diesel particulate filter or DPF in the exhaust system. However, some countries that were not subject to the new regulations continued to receive TDV6 models with the earlier EU2 or Euro Stage 4 (without DPF) emissions equipment for some time afterwards.

2007 was to see another diesel engine introduced for the Range Rover Sport line up. The TDV8 was another member of the Ford/Peugeot Lion diesel engine family and was very closely related in some respects to the 2.7 litre TDV6. Developed especially for the Range Rover (L322) and Range Rover Sport applications, it was a 3.6 litre, wide angle V8, twin turbocharged engine developing a very lusty 268bhp. More spectacularly it produced a maximum 470lb ft of torque, which was even some 60lb ft more than the supercharged petrol engine could muster. It’s been said that the TDV8 in the Range Rover Sport (and the similarly weighted Range Rover L322) is as perfect a match as the iconic Rover V8 petrol engine in the Range Rover Classic. That’s no exaggeration: the phrase ‘hand in glove’ springs to mind.

**Incredible, Off-Road and On**

Only automatic transmission (the ZF 6 speed 6HP26) was offered on the Range Rover Sport, mated to a Magna Steyr DD295 transfer box as used on Discovery 3. This featured permanent four wheel drive (a given with all Land Rovers for 20 years previously) with a 50/50 torque split to front and rear axles. It was a two speed, ‘shift-on-the-move’ transfer box, allowing range changes without having to stop the car. An electronic clutch locked the centre differential when required and provided torque bias for optimised traction. A slip controller increased locking torque according to off-road conditions.

The suspension, fully independent, was also closely related to Discovery 3 although significant changes were made to allow for the desired Range Rover Sport on-road dynamics without compromising the incredible off-road dynamics it shared with its sibling. All models were fitted with air springs all round, but everything from struts to air springs and anti roll bars were specially fine tuned for the Range Rover Sport’s unique mix of ability.

A standard feature on some models (including all TDV8s) and optional on others was Roll Stability Control. This was an updated and improved version of Active Cornering Enhancement (ACE) as used and proven on some previous air sprung Land Rovers: a high pressure hydraulic system would vary the rate of the anti roll bars in tune with the dampers and air springs to provide the optimum stability at all times. Steering was similarly adaptable for on or off-road conditions, through a speed-proportional, variable ratio steering rack.

Range Rover Sport shared an armory of traction control systems with Discovery 3: Hill Descent Control, Electronic Traction Control (for off-road), Dynamic Stability Control (for on-road) and the terrific Terrain Response system that tied together all of the electronic settings for a range of driving conditions, all selectable by the driver from a cabin switch. At a stroke, even inexperienced amateur off-road drivers could call on all the car’s potential for off-road use. Inside the car, full use of state of the art electronic display technology meant that the driver didn’t have to remember the settings he or she had chosen.

**Every Visible Inch a Sporting Range Rover**

Most of the classic Range Rover styling cues were displayed on the Range Rover Sport: the clam shell bonnet, the blacked-out and forward leaning rear window pillars and, of course, the usual Range Rover ‘command’ driving position. The badging of the car was totally evocative, too, the Range Rover letter sets on the leading edge of the bonnet and the tailgate. The lamp clusters front and rear were immediately identifiable as Range Rover and yet...

...And yet the headlamps raked rearwards in a more dynamic manner, seemingly acres of air inlets made up the rest of the face of the car and very purposeful stacked air inlets (masquerading as racing style ‘hot air outlets’) punctuated the flanks of the front wings. The clam shell bonnet was devoid of the upright corner castellation trade marks of the Range Rover and was, well, almost streamlined. Sculpted, extended wheel arches filled by enormous wheels and tyres exaggerated the more squat, sporting stance while at the rear prominent exhaust tail pipes on both lower corners left following drivers under no illusions. Big it might be, but undoubtedly sporting, too.

The interior, while borrowing heavily from Discovery 3 hardware and finishing, established its Range Rover character and escaped from the Discovery’s utilitarian rosiness with a huge centre console and chunkier trim that enveloped the car’s occupants with its luxurious cockpit feel. Choices of traditional wood, designer gloss black or sophisticatedly cool metallic accents helped the customer create their own desired ambience.

**2010 and Beyond**

For the 2010 model year, Range Rover Sport was given a major revamp. While the body shape and silhouette remained more or less the same, three of the four engines were discontinued in favour of new units, only the excellent TDV8 being retained from the 2005-2009 model. Revised suspension, adaptive damping and new, even bigger brakes made it through to production, as did an even more luxurious, Range Rover-esque interior.

These big, expensive changes and updates were made viable by the continuing tidal wave of orders for the Range Rover Sport and Land Rover’s belief that this popularity would continue unabated (they also made the 2010 Range Rover Sport into an entirely different car equipment-wise, which is why this parts catalogue stops at the end of the 2009 model year). Land Rover’s belief was well founded; the success did continue and by 2013 a brand new Range Rover Sport (L494), this time developed on its own and no longer sharing a platform with its Discovery sibling, was waiting in the wings to take the amazing sales story of the Range Rover Sport well into the future.
PLEASE NOTE:

UK/EUROPEAN MODELS & REST OF THE WORLD MARKETS
Our catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The following illustration shows where the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) is located on the Range Rover Sport:

YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS
Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Paint Code:

Trim Code:

Engine Number:

Gearbox Number:

IMPORTANT NOTE
Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.

Under-Bonnet VIN Plate Additional Information
Aside from the VIN, the under-bonnet VIN plate also provides the following additional information, from the top of the plate to the bottom:

1. Type Approval Specification
2. Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
3. Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW, in Kg)
4. Gross Train Weight (GTW, in Kg)
5. Maximum Front Axle Load (in Kg)
6. Maximum Rear Axle Load (in Kg)
7. Exterior Paint Colour Name

For European/Rest of the World specifications, the first eleven characters of the VIN are: SLLLSAADA73.

Late 2004 (2005 Model Year)
Range Rover Sport introduced. Known in the factory by project code name L320 (its sibling Discovery 3 model was L319).
Models available in UK/Europe include Base, SE, HSE. Variations of this line up, with some differing specifications, supplied to other markets.
Powertrains available in UK/Europe include 2.7 TDV6 Diesel, 4.4 AJV8 Petrol and 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol, all with automatic transmission as standard.

2007 Model Year
For UK/Europe, TDV6 diesel engine upgraded to Euro Stage 4 emissions compliance, including diesel particulate filter or ‘DPF’ in exhaust system. Euro Stage 4 without DPF (rare variant) and earlier EU2 emissions TDV6 diesels retained for some other markets.
3.6 TDV6 diesel added to line up, while 4.4 AJV8 petrol is deleted for UK and most European markets.

2008 Model Year
Interior trim and fittings updated: trim panel finishes/colours changed, enhanced front seat features introduced, metallic trim accents changed, leather/alcantara and premium ‘Windsor’ leather introduced alongside previous cloth, leather/vinyl and full leather upholstery options.
Bluetooth phone integration introduced (previous cradle phone integration phased out during 2008 Model Year).

2009 Model Year
Exterior trim subtly updated. New interior colour schemes added to range along with further changes to fascia/console/door trim inserts (usually metallic finishes).
Some late 2009MY cars fitted with Range Rover Sport 2010MY components, such as fuel tank.

2010 Model Year
This catalogue does not cover 2010-2013 models. Please refer to our website.

2005 to 2009 Model Years

2006 Model Year
Transmission as standard.

2005 Model Year
Powertrains available in UK/Europe include 2.7 TDV6 Diesel, 4.4 AJV8 Petrol and 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol, all with automatic transmission as standard.

2004 Model Year

2003 Model Year

2002 Model Year

2001 Model Year

2000 Model Year

1999 Model Year

1998 Model Year

1997 Model Year

1996 Model Year

1995 Model Year

1994 Model Year

1993 Model Year

1992 Model Year

1991 Model Year

1990 Model Year

1989 Model Year

1988 Model Year

1987 Model Year

1986 Model Year

1985 Model Year

1984 Model Year

1983 Model Year

1982 Model Year

1981 Model Year

1980 Model Year

1979 Model Year

1978 Model Year

1977 Model Year

1976 Model Year

1975 Model Year

1974 Model Year

1973 Model Year

1972 Model Year

1971 Model Year

1970 Model Year

1969 Model Year

1968 Model Year

1967 Model Year

1966 Model Year

1965 Model Year

1964 Model Year

1963 Model Year

1962 Model Year

1961 Model Year

1960 Model Year

1959 Model Year

1958 Model Year

1957 Model Year

1956 Model Year

1955 Model Year

1954 Model Year

1953 Model Year

1952 Model Year

1951 Model Year

1950 Model Year

1949 Model Year

1948 Model Year

1947 Model Year

1946 Model Year

1945 Model Year

1944 Model Year

1943 Model Year

1942 Model Year

1941 Model Year

1940 Model Year

1939 Model Year

1938 Model Year

1937 Model Year

1936 Model Year

1935 Model Year

1934 Model Year

1933 Model Year

1932 Model Year

1931 Model Year

1930 Model Year

1929 Model Year

1928 Model Year

1927 Model Year

1926 Model Year
QUICK FINDER
This section will help you quickly find the parts which are most frequently called for. Each part is then listed again under its appropriate section later in the catalogue.

Service Kits

SERVICE KIT:
2.7 TDV6 diesel
Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
Land Rover 1 RD1212
aftermarket 1 RD1212P
Bearmach up to VIN 6A999999 1 RD12121BM
VIN 7A000001 on 1 RA1488BM
3.6 TDV8 diesel
Contains air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
Land Rover 1 RA1490
aftermarket 1 RA1490P
Britpart 1 RA1490BP
Bearmach
4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol
Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
Land Rover 1 LR031439
aftermarket 1 LR031439P1
British
4.4 AJV8 petrol
Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.
Land Rover 1 LR031439
aftermarket 1 LR031439P1

Oil & Fluids

ENGINE OIL, synthetic 5w30 (all models):
Comma X-Tech
1 litre A/R XPXTC1L
5 litres A/R XPXTCL5
ANTIFREEZE:
Land Rover 1 STC50529
5 litres A/R STC50530
20 litres A/R BS10373
Texaco Havoline XLC
1 litre A/R XP1LL
5 litres A/R XP5LL
20 litres A/R XP20LL

Brake Fluid:
Dot 4
Land Rover 500ml A/R LR052652
1 litre A/R LR052653
MG Rover 500ml A/R S3SHE05
1 litre silicone fluid A/R S3HE1

Ignition Components

COIL, ignition:
4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol.
Land Rover 8 LR005284
aftermarket 8 LR005284P
SPARK PLUG:
4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol.
Land Rover 8 LR005284
OEM 8 LR005284P1
CAPACITOR, suppression:
4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol 1 LR004159
4.4 AJV8 petrol 1 LR004159
ALL MODELS

Filters

OIL FILTER:
2.7 TDV6 diesel
Land Rover 1 1311289
aftermarket 1 131129P
3.6 TDV8 diesel
Land Rover 1 LR002338
OEM 1 LR002338P1
aftermarket 1 LR002338P
4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol
Land Rover 1 LR031439
OEM 1 LR031439P1
aftermarket 1 LR031439P
British
4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol, cartridge type
Land Rover 1 WFL500010

Servicing Kit

SERVICE KIT - RD1212
OIL FILTER - 1311289
AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112K-N
FUEL FILTER - LR010075

SERVICE KIT - RA1490
FUEL FILTER - LR009705
AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Engine & Exhaust Gaskets**

**Cylinder Head Gasket:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - grade 2
    - 2
  - grade 3
    - 2
  - grade 4
    - 2
  - grade 5
    - Land Rover
      - 2
    - OEM
      - 2
  - LR009723
  - LR009723P1
  - LR009727
  - LR009727P1
  - LR009721
  - LR009721P1

- 3.6 TDV6 diesel
  - grade 1
    - RH
      - 1
    - LH
      - 1
  - grade 2
    - RH
      - 1
    - LH
      - 1
  - grade 3
    - RH
      - 1
    - LH
      - 1
  - grade 4
    - RH
      - 1
    - LH
      - 1
  - grade 5
    - RH
      - 1
    - LH
      - 1
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol
    - RH
      - 1
    - LH
      - 1
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol
    - RH
      - 1
    - LAND Rover
      - 1
    - aftermarket
      - 1
  - LR009974
  - LR009974P1

**Timing Belt Kit:**
- 2.7 TDV6 Diesel Only
  - front
    - Includes tensioner pulley, Land Rover
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
  - rear
    - Includes tensioner pulley and bolt, EU2 emissions models
      - 1
    - Euro Stage 4 emissions models
      - 1
    - Land Rover
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
  - LR016655
  - LR016655P1

**Oil Seals**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - front, oil pump
    - 1
  - rear, with retainer
    - 1
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel
    - front, oil pump
      - 1
    - rear, with retainer
      - 1
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol
    - front, oil pump
      - 1
    - rear, with retainer
      - 1
  - LR005539
  - LR016655
  - LR016655P1
  - LR019115
  - LR019115P1

**Timing System**
- Water Pump:
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel
    - Land Rover
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel
    - Land Rover
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol
    - main
      - Land Rover
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
    - aftermarket
      - 1
    - auxiliary
      - 1

**Cooling System**
- Thermostat:
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel
    - EU2 emissions
      - top & bottom ass'y
        - 1
      - Includes thermostat
        - 1
    - Euro Stage 4 emissions
      - top & bottom ass'y
        - 1
      - Includes thermostat
        - 1
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel
    - thermostat
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
    - thermostat valve ass'y
      - 1
    - LR003341
    - LR003335
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol
    - top
      - Land Rover
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
    - aftermarket
      - 1
    - LR005756
    - LR005765P1

**Radiator hose:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - EU2 emissions
    - top & bottom ass'y
      - 1
    - Includes thermostat
      - 1
    - Euro Stage 4 emissions
      - top & bottom ass'y
        - 1
      - Includes thermostat
        - 1
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel
    - top, assembly
      - 1
    - bottom, assembly
      - 1
    - LR002009
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol
    - top, assembly
      - 1
    - bottom, assembly
      - 1
    - LR002021
    - LR005893
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol
    - top, assembly
      - 1
    - bottom, assembly
      - 1
    - LR002041
    - LR005862

**Thermostat Hose:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - EU2 emissions normal climates
    - 1
  - EU2 emissions hot climates,
    - 1
  - Euro Stage 4 emissions
    - kit of 2 hoses
      - 1
    - Land Rover
      - 1
    - LR007501
    - LR007502
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel
    - o'flow tank
      - 1
### Engine & Gearbox Mountings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engine Mounting</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KKB500760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KKB500602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 AJV supercharged petrol</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>KKB500630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gearbox Mounting (transfer box)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>IAF500070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shock Absorbers

- **Front Shock Absorber**
  - Includes strut seal and lower bush:
    - Models without Roll Stability Control
      - Land Rover
        - 2
        - LR016426
      - Bilstein
        - 2
      - LR016423
    - Models with Roll Stability Control
      - All except 3.6 TDV8 diesel
        - Land Rover
          - 2
          - LR016424
        - Bilstein
          - 2
          - LR016424P1
      - 2.6 TDV8 diesel only
        - Land Rover
          - 2
          - LR016424
        - Bilstein
          - 2
          - LR016424P1

- **Rear Shock Absorber**
  - Includes strut seal and lower bush:
    - Models without Roll Stability Control
      - Land Rover
        - 2
        - LR016426
      - Bilstein
        - 2
        - LR016423
    - Models with Roll Stability Control
      - All except 3.6 TDV8 diesel
        - Land Rover
          - 2
          - LR016424
        - Bilstein
          - 2
          - LR016424P1
      - 3.6 TDV8 diesel only
        - Land Rover
          - 2
          - LR016424
        - Bilstein
          - 2
          - LR016424P1

### Suspension Bushes

- **Front Suspension Upper Arm Bush**
  - Land Rover
    - 4
    - RBX500443
  - Bilstein
    - 4
    - RBX500444P1

- **Front Suspension Lower Arm Bush**
  - Land Rover
    - 2
    - RBX500432
    - RBX500432P2
  - Bilstein
    - 2
    - LR025986
    - LR025986P1

- **Front Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush**
  - Models w/o Roll Stability Control
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - RVUS500011
    - Bilstein
      - 2
      - RVUS500011P1
  - Models with Roll Stability Control
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - LR016425
    - Bilstein
      - 2
      - LR016425P1

- **Rear Suspension Upper Arm Bush**
  - Inner front
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - RGSX50201
    - RBX500201P2
  - Outer rear
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - RHF500130
    - RBX500130P1
  - Outer (to knuckle)
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - RHF500100
    - RBX500100P1
    - Bilstein
      - 2
      - RHF500100P
    - RBX500100P1

- **Rear Suspension Lower Arm Bush**
  - Inner front
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - LR064022
  - Outer rear
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - LR054831
    - LR054831P1
  - Bilstein
    - 2
    - LRS54831P01
  - Outer (to knuckle)
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - LR032644
    - LR032644P1
  - Bilstein
    - 2
    - LR032644
    - LR032644P1

### Ball Joints, Hub Bearings & Gaiters

- **Front Upper Arm Ball Joint**
  - Land Rover
    - 2
    - RBX5000170
    - RBX5000170P1
  - Bilstein
    - 2
    - RBX5000170P

- **Front Lower Arm Ball Joint**
  - 35mm dia.
    - Original fitment for vehicles from VIN 9A190377 onwards (all models except 3.6 TDV8 diesel) and 9A194904 onwards (3.6 TDV8 diesel only).
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - KRB500300
    - Bilstein
      - 2
      - RBX500300P1
      - RBX500300P

### Brakes

#### FRONT Brake Pad Set
- **ALL MODELS**
  - For 320mm & 340mm diameter discs
    - Includes guide pin screws:
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - LR019618
      - OEM
        - 1
        - LR019618P1
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - LR019618BREMBO
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - LR019618
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - LR019618GS
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - SRP500070
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - SFP500070P1
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - SFP500070P
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - SFP500070GS
  - For 350mm diameter discs
    - Includes guide pin screws:
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - LR019619
      - OEM
        - 1
        - LR019619P1
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - LR019619BREMBO
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - LR019619
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - LR019619GS
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - SRP500071
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - SFP500071P1
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - SFP500071P
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - SFP500071GS

#### FRONT Brake Pad Set (pair set):
- **ALL MODELS**
  - For 325mm diameter discs
    - Includes guide pin screws:
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - LR019620
      - OEM
        - 1
        - LR019620P1
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - LR019620BREMBO
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - LR019620
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - LR019620GS
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - SRP500072
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - SFP500072P1
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - SFP500072P
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - SFP500072GS

#### FRONT Brake Pad Set (pair set):
- **325mm diameter discs (models with 17” wheels or larger)**
  - Includes guide pin screws:
    - Land Rover
      - 1
      - LR019621
    - OEM
      - 1
      - LR019621P1
    - Brembo
      - 1
      - LR019621BREMBO
    - Aftermarket
      - 1
      - LR019621
    - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
      - 2
      - LR019621GS
    - Land Rover
      - 1
      - SRP500073
    - Brembo
      - 1
      - SFP500073P1
    - Aftermarket
      - 1
      - SFP500073P
    - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
      - 2
      - SFP500073GS

#### FRONT Brake Disc & Handbrake Drum:
- **325mm diameter discs (models with 17” wheels or larger)**
  - Includes guide pin screws:
    - Land Rover
      - 2
      - SDB000636
    - Brembo
      - 2
      - SDB000636BREMBO
    - Aftermarket
      - 2
      - SDB000636P
    - Up-rated, slotted & drilled, pair
      - 2
      - SDB000646
    - 350mm diameter discs (models with 18” wheels or larger)
      - Includes guide pin screws:
        - Land Rover
          - 2
          - SDB000666
        - Brembo
          - 2
          - SDB000666BREMBO
        - Aftermarket
          - 2
          - SDB000666P
        - Up-rated, slotted & drilled, pair
          - 2
          - SDB000666UR

#### Handbrake Target Torque
- **All Models**
  - land rover
    - 1
    - LR021316
  - For 350mm diameter discs
    - Includes guide pin screws:
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - LR021316
      - OEM
        - 1
        - LR021316P1
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - LR021316BREMBO
      - Aftermarket
        - 1
        - LR021316
      - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
        - 2
        - LR021316GS

#### Handbrake Set
- **ALL MODELS**
  - Complete set with actuator
    - Rear cable
      - RH
      - LH
      - Land Rover
        - 1
        - LR019846
      - Brembo
        - 1
        - LR019847

#### Handbrake Shoe Set
- Includes retaining clips and pull off springs:
  - Land Rover
    - 1
    - LR019194
  - OEM
    - 1
    - LR019194P1
  - Brembo
    - 1
    - LR019194BREMBO
  - Aftermarket
    - 1
    - LR019194
  - Up-rated, EBC Greenstuff
    - 2
    - LR019194GS
### Starter Motor Assembly - LR043962P1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY - YLE500400P1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.7 TDV6 diesel</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without Roll Stability Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange with Roll Stability Control new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV8 diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol &amp; 4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV8 diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV8 diesel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM, outright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, exchange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alternator Assembly & Starter Motor

- **Alternator Assembly**
- **Starter Motor Assembly**

#### Wiper Blades

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bulb Type</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Wiper Blade:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR018368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR018368P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR018368P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR018367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR018367P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR018367P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear Wiper Blade</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DKB500710P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bulbs

- **Front Wiper Blade**
  - halogen headlamps (H7)
  - Bi Xenon headlamps
  - LED type, upgrade
  - filament type, standard

- **Front Fog Lamp**
  - The fog lamp bulb is supplied complete with the bulbholder and electrical socket; it is not available separately.

- **Front Indicator**
  - filament type, standard

- **Cornering Lamp**
  - H8

- **Headlamp**
  - halogen headlamps (H7)
  - Bi Xenon headlamps
  - LED type, upgrade
  - filament type, standard
  - LED type, upgrade

- **Relay**
  - black/yellow, 20 amp, 4 pin
  - black, 20 amp, 5 pin
  - black/white, 40 amp, 4 pin
  - black or grey, 70 amp, 4 pin
  - brown, 5 pin

- **Interior Lamp Bulb**
  - front row seat lamps
  - puddle lamps
  - luggage compartment lamp
  - footwell lamps
  - glovebox lamp

- **Relay Socket**
  - 5 amp (tan)
  - 10 amp (red)
  - 15 amp (blue)
  - 20 amp (yellow)
  - 25 amp (natural)
  - 30 amp (green)

- **Square Fuse**
  - 30 amp (pink)
  - 40 amp (green)
  - 50 amp
  - 60 amp

- **Mega Fuse**
  - 400 amp, battery cable

- **Fuses**
  - MINI FUSE: | 5 amp (tan) | A/R | LR003737 |
    | 10 amp (red) | A/R | LR003739 |
    | 15 amp (blue) | A/R | LR003740 |
    | 20 amp (yellow) | A/R | LR003741 |
    | 25 amp (natural) | A/R | LR003742 |
    | 30 amp (green) | A/R | LR003743 |
  - SQUARE FUSE: | 30 amp (pink) | A/R | LR003735 |
    | 40 amp (green) | A/R | LR003736 |
    | 50 amp | A/R | LR019937 |
    | 60 amp | A/R | YGG100440 |
    | MEGA FUSE: | 400 amp, battery cable | A/R | YGG500010 |
**Cylinder Block – 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

The crankshaft, pistons, main and big end bearings are not serviced separately by Land Rover but are included in the short engine assembly.

### Cylinder Head - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**Important note:** For cylinder head cam covers and oil filter cap, please see Kent Montado in the Fuel System section.

**CYLINDER HEAD:**
- with valves
  - RH, exchange 1
  - LH, exchange 1
- without valves
  - RH to VIN 6A999999, exchange 1
  - LR034803
  - LH to VIN 9A198352
- VALVE:
  - inlet 1311311
  - exhaust 1311310
- VALVE SPRING 24
- VALVE CAP, upper 24
- COLLET, valve cap 48
- VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:
  - Land Rover 1311289
  - aftermarket 1311285
- ROCKER ARM 24
- SENSOR:
  - engine knock 2
  - LR005846
  - i/C emissions models only: 1311312
  - camshaft position 2
  - LR010297
- SWITCH 1
- oil pressure 1

**Oil Pump, Cooler & Filter - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**OIL PUMP** 1
**OIL COOLER, box filter** 1
**OIL FILTER ELEMENT:**
- Land Rover 1
  - LR005846
  - aftermarket 1311289
  - LR010297
- OIL FILTER COVER 1

**Oil Sump & Dipstick - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**OIL SUMP** 1
**OIL DRAIN PLUG, with sealing washer:**
- Land Rover 1
  - LR010038
  - aftermarket 1
  - LR039838
**SENSOR, engine temperature 1**
**DIPSTICK, late type:**
- LR003387
  - if fitting the dipstick on a car prior to VIN 7A000001, the late type (i.e. VIN 7A000001) dipstick tube should also be fitted.

**OIL FILTER COVER:**
- up to VIN 6A999999 1
  - LR038858
  - LR010038

**Camshaft & Timing Gear - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**CAMSHAFT:**
- RH 1
  - LR057775
  - LR057776
- LH 1
  - LR057791

**TIMING CHAIN & TENSIONER KIT:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timing Tool Kit - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1549</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Timing Tool Kit - 2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

Pre-ponit accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that’s exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the 2.7 TDV6 diesel engine as fitted to Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport.
## Engines & Engine Components

### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

#### Engines - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR002435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, reconditioned</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR002436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cylinder Block - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cylinder Head - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**Important note:** For cylinder head cam covers and oil filter cap, please see inlet manifolds in the fuel system section.

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALVE, inlet</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>LR002445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE, exhaust</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>LR002436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Sump & Dipstick - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Camshaft & Timing Gear - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flywheel - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Seals - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Gaskets - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Service Kits - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engines & Engine Components

### Engines - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cylinder Block - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cylinder Head - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Sump & Dipstick - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Camshaft & Timing Gear - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flywheel - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Seals - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Gaskets - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Service Kits - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engines & Engine Components

### Engines - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cylinder Block - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cylinder Head - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Sump & Dipstick - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Camshaft & Timing Gear - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Flywheel - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Seals - 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**ORDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL SEAL, CRANKSHAFT, access cover, crankshaft sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR022136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cylinder Head - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder head, with valves, exchange:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR002811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR002812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, cylinder head:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main, M10 x 175mm</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4677857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front, M8 x 90mm</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FB108181L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FB108181L1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cylinder Block - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4603186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retainer, knock sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4603189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug, cylinder block valley</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1069338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR002439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR004719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR004720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston ring set</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1357861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting rod</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR008220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, connecting rod</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4527567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing, connecting rod:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4526475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4526476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4526477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing, crankshaft main:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue/green</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue/green</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>4464752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust washer, crankshaft main</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1069689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, lower stifferener to block:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing cap, M10 (f’ bolt)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>LR005586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing cap, M8 (‘s’ bolt)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>LR005587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer, M8 (P bolt)</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>LR005588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty 12 to VIN 84899999; qty 10 from VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear, M8 (F bolt)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR005589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Oil Pump, Cooler & Filter - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4728612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil cooler assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBC50020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose ass’y, to oil cooler:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To RH union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LB5000998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To LH union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LB500105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; water hose assembly</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PBC50030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooling coil assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBC50001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, to cooling coil:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To top RH union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBP500081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To top LH union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PBP500072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose, to cooling coil:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bottom RH union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH501113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To bottom LH union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH501122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil filter head</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, oil filter head, figure of 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LVF500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil filter holder</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031439GP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bypass Filter Guard magnetic sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031439GBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, engine oil temperature</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, oil pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4737666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engines & Engine Components

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## ENGINES & ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 4.2 AJV8 Petrol

#### Oil Sump & Dipstick - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4728388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes crank position sensor and drain plug.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Drain Plug, with sealing washer:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1013928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1013928P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, crankshaft position:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC501610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NSC501610P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipstick</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LQM500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipstick Tube</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4536872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baffle, sump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Camshaft & Timing Gear - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camshaft:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inlet</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhaust</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4741260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4741261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reluctor Ring, cam position sensor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timing Chain:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4174187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4174166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tensioner, timing chain:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4462683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4462684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tensioner assembly</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4179611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tensioner blade</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4179612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, lower tensioner blade pivot</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3600255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, lower tensioner blade</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4536848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIDE, lower timing chain</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camshaft Sprocket:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Important note: Ensure sprocket bolts are always renewed - they should never be reused.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhaust</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4165971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet, without VVT unit</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4663958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North America (LEV 3 emissions) from VIN 7A000001 on - these models employed variable valve timing (VVT) similar to but not the same as the 4.4 AJV8 petrol engine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, sprocket to camshaft</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4165653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacer, exhaust cam sprocket bolt</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4165902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crankshaft Sprocket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4174189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrubber Key, gear locating</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1663923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timing Cover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Oil Seals - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crankshaft Oil Seal:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front, oil pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear, aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4352327P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timing Cover Oil Seal</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4526553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Gaskets - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engine Gasket Kit:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes all gaskets &amp; oil seals, plus cam cover bolts and grommets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006635P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder Head Gasket:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4628399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4628400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, cam position sensor</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camshaft Cover Gasket:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007652P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007657P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Pump Gasket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4628523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timing Cover Gasket:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LQ500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Service Kits - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service Kit:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and air filter pollen filter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1490P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1490BM42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Timing Tool Kit - 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Timing Tool Kit:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contains all tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Seals

- **Front Sump Oil Seal**
  - For Land Rover: 4602268
  - For aftermarket: 10006174

- **Timming Cover Oil Seal**
  - For Land Rover: 4526537
  - For aftermarket: 4352327P

### Gaskets

- **Engine Gasket Kit**
  - Includes all gaskets & oil seals, plus cam cover bolts and grommets.
  - For Land Rover: LR006635
  - For aftermarket: LR006635P

- **Cylinder Head Gasket**
  - For Land Rover: 4628399
  - For aftermarket: 4628400

- **Camshaft Cover Gasket**
  - For Land Rover: LR000319

- **Oil Pump Gasket**
  - For Land Rover: LQ500020

### Service Kits

- **Service Kit**
  - Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and air filter pollen filter.
  - For Land Rover: RA1490
  - For aftermarket: RA1490P
  - For Bearmach: RA1490BM42

### Timing Tool Kit

- **Timing Tool Kit**
  - Contains all tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).
  - For Land Rover: RA1548

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Stripped Engines - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stripped Engine Assy, reconditioned exchange:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied reconditioned exchange, includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder heads, crank covers, timing cover and sump. Less ancillaries. up to VIN 6A999999.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cylinder Block - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, engine knock</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4603186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retainer, knock sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4603189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug, cylinder block valley</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1069338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4743588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade 3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4743589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston ring set</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4668056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting Rod</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LR008221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, connecting rod:</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4527957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing, connecting rod:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4526475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4526476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4526477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing, crankshaft main:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower blue/green A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper blue/green A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td>4464752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust washer, crankshaft main</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1069689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt, lower stiffener to block:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing cap, M10 (‘M bolt’)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>LR005586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing cap, MS (‘S bolt’)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>LR005587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outer, MS (‘P bolt’)</td>
<td>12/10</td>
<td>LR005588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qty 12 to VIN 6A999999, qty 10 from VIN 7A000001 on.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rear, MS (‘F bolt’)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR005589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001 on.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Pump, Cooler & Filter - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Pump Pick Up Pipe (inlet tube)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4728612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Cooler Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Filter Head</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4556311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, oil filter head, figure of 8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LV500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Filter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031439P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart Filter Guard magnetic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, engine oil temperature</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, oil pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4737666</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Oil Sump & Dipstick - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil Sump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4728388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes crank position sensor and drain plug.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Drain Plug, with sealing washer: Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1013938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1013938P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor, crankshaft position</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipstick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipstick Tube</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4536872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baffle, sump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4526550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Camshaft & Timing Gear - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Camshaft:**
- Inlet: RH 1, LH 1
- Exhaust: RH up to VIN 6A999999, 4741260, VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999, LR002433, VIN 8A000001 on, LR009446
- RH, inlet: LR009437
- LH, inlet: LR009441
- RH, exhaust up to VIN 6A999999, 4741261, VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999, LR002433, VIN 8A000001 on, LR009447
- LH, exhaust up to VIN 6A999999, 4741261, VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999, LR002433, VIN 8A000001 on, LR009447

**Reluctor Ring, cam position sensor:** 1323263

**Timing Chain:**
- Upper: RH 1, LR009446, LH 1, LR009447
- Lower: RH 1, LR009446, LH 1, LR009447

**Tensioner, timing chain:**
- Upper: RH 1, LR009446, LH 1, LR009447
- Lower: RH 1, LR009446, LH 1, LR009447

**Bush, lower tensioner blade:** 4437271

**Bolt, lower tensioner blade pivot:**
- RH (A bank, plain bolt): 3600255
- LH (B bank, extension bolt): 4472332

**Guide, lower timing chain:** 4536848

**Camshaft Sprocket:**
- Exhaust: RH 1, LR009446, LH 1, LR009447
- Inlet (VVT unit): RH 1, LR009446, LH 1, LR009447

**Spacer, exhaust cam sprocket bolt:** 4462683, 4462684

**Camshaft Sprocket:**
- RH: 4179611, 4179614
- LH: 4437271

**Woodruff Key, gear locating:** 1663923

**Bush Carrier & Valve, VVT unit:**
- RH (A bank, plain bolt): LR023328, LR023329
- LH (B bank, extension bolt): 1663923

**O Ring, bush carrier to VVT unit:** 1237728

**Timing Tool Kit - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that’s exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJV8 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.4 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, S Type and XF variants).

**Timing Tool Kit, 4.4 & 4.2 AJV8 petrol:** RA1548

**Flywheel - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Flywheel & Ring Gear: 4602268
- Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft: 1069174

**Oil Seals - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Crankshaft Oil Seal:
  - Front (oil pump): 4526537
  - Rear, aftermarket: 4392327P
- Timing Cover Oil Seal: 4526533

**Gaskets - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Engine Gasket Kit: LR006645
- Cylinder head Gasket:
  - RH: 4585198
  - LH: 4585202
- Camshaft Cover Gasket:
  - RH: LR007652, LR007652P
  - LH: LR007657, LR007657P
- Oil Pump Gasket: 4628523
- Timing Cover Gasket:
  - Upper: LJQ50020
  - Lower: LR000319

**Service Kits - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Service Kit:
  - LAND ROVER: RA1490
  - AFTERMARKET: RA1490P
  - BEARMACH: RA1490BM42

**Timing Tool Kit, 4.4 & 4.2 AJV8 petrol:** RA1548

**Oil Seal Kit - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Contains spark plugs, air, oil and fuel filters, sump plug washer and A/C pollen filter.

**Service Kit - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Contains spark plugs, etc.

**Gasket Kit - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Includes all gaskets & oil seals, plus cam cover bolts and grommets.

**Flywheel - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol**
- Flywheel & Ring Gear: 4602268
- Bolt, flywheel to crankshaft: 1069174
### Engine Mountings

#### ENGINE MOUNTING:
- **2.7 TDV6 diesel**
  - QTY: 2
  - PART No.: KKB500760
- **3.6 TDV8 diesel**
  - QTY: 2
  - PART No.: KKB500602
- **4.2 AJV8 & 4.4 AJV8 petrol**
  - QTY: 2
  - PART No.: KKB500630
- **DAMPER ASS’Y, vibration**
  - QTY: 1
  - PART No.: RNB501100
- **3.6 TDV8 diesel only. Includes lower mounting bracket.**

#### BRACKET:
- **engine mounting**
  - **2.7 TDV6 diesel**
    - RH 1: KNU500590
    - LH 1: KNU500580
  - **3.6 TDV8 diesel**
    - RH 1: KNU500761
    - LH 1: KNU500771
  - **4.2 AJV8 & 4.4 AJV8 petrol**
    - RH 1: KNU500610
    - LH 1: KNU500600
  - **vibration damper, upper**
    - QTY: 1
    - PART No.: LR004709

#### BOLT:
- **engine mounting to chassis**
  - QTY: 4
  - PART No.: KYG500500
- **vibration damper**
  - **3.6 TDV8 diesel only.**
    - upper 1: KYG500370
    - lower 1: FB110106
- **NUT**
  - **engine mounting to bracket**
    - QTY: 2
    - PART No.: FN112056
  - **vibration damper bolt, lower**
    - QTY: 1
    - PART No.: FY110056

#### SOLENOID VALVE, levelling
- **3.6 TDV8 diesel only.**
  - QTY: 1
  - PART No.: KLB500020

#### VACUUM HOSE, levelling
- **3.6 TDV8 diesel only.**
  - QTY: 1
  - PART No.: KKY500120

### Gearbox Mountings

#### GEARBOX MOUNTING (transfer box)
- QTY: 1
  - PART No.: IAF500070

#### BOLT, mounting eye
- QTY: 1
  - PART No.: KYG500200

#### SCREW, mounting
- QTY: 4
  - PART No.: FT110356

#### Gearbox Mountings (transfer box)
- **ENGINE MOUNTING, 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL - KKB500760**
- **ENGINE MOUNTING, 3.6 TDV8 DIESEL - RNB501100**
- **ENGINE MOUNTING, 4.2 AJV8 & 4.4 AJV8 PETROL - KKB500602**

---

**ORDER**
- **BY PHONE:** 01522 568000
- **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL:** sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---
COOLING

Coolant Pipes & Hoses

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**EU2 EMISSIONS**
Details the cooling system fitted to meet EU2 (Euro Consolidated Directive 1) emissions regulations.

**PIPE/HOSE:**
- Overflow tank to radiator: 1 PCH501072
- Top & bottom ass'y (incl. t'stat): 1 PEL500310
- Fuel cooler: 1 PEH500181
- Normal climates: 1 PEH500181
- Hot climates: 1 PEH500201
- Kit of 2 hoses: 1 PIH500101
- Short hose (incl. in kit): 1 PIH500040
- Cooling system bleed: 1 PCH501351
- Coated EGR: 1 LR011942
- Inlet: 1 PEH500034
- Outlet: 1 PEH500034
- Sensor, engine coolant temperature: 1 LR041442

**EURO STAGE 4 EMISSIONS**
Details the cooling system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations from 2007 model year onwards (7A000001 on).

**Details the cooling system fitted to meet EU2 emissions**
- Overflow tank to radiator: 1 PCH501072
- Top & bottom ass'y (incl. t'stat): 1 LR020009
- T piece (incl. in hose ass'y): 1 PEH500020
- Fuel cooler: 1 PEH500201
- Long hose (incl. in kit): 1 PEH500040
- Cooling system bleed: 1 PCH501351
- Coated EGR: 1 LR006638
- Outlet: 1 WAP500380
- Fuel fired heater: 1 JHB501461
- Sensor, engine coolant temperature: 1 LR041442

**Drive Belts**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Drive Belt**
- Without roll stability control:
  - Land Rover: 1 PQS500370
  - OEM: 1 PQS500370PI
  - Aftermarket: 1 PQS500420
  - With roll stability control:
    - LH, upper, kit: 1 PQH500020
    - All models:
      - RH, upper, kit: 1 PQH500020
      - Model without roll stability control only: 1 PQS500050
      - With roll stability control: 1 PQS500050
  - Top pulley, drive belt:
    - LH, upper, kit:
      - All models: 1 PQS500020
      - Without roll stability control: 1 PQS500050
    - TOP PULLEY, drive belt: 1 PQS500050
    - BRACKET & SPINDLE, top pulley: 1 PGK500096
    - WATER PUMP PULLEY: 1 PGK500085
    - CRANKSHAFT PULLEY:
      - ROLL STABILITY CONTROL PULLEY: 1 PGK500096
      - Screw: 1 FS108161
      - Top pulley to spindle: 1 FS108141
      - Water pump pulley: 1 1406627
      - Crankshaft pulley: 1 1406627
      - Roll stability control pulley: 1 1406627

**Intercooler & Hoses**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Intercooler**
- Oil cooler pipe kit, includes both pipe assemblies, brackets and O rings: 1 UBP500340
- O ring, pipe to gearbox: 1 PYX500020

**Hose Kit, intercooler, silicone (3 hoses)**
- Britpart: 1 PNH500025KTB
- Air vent duct, with sensor: 1 LR014359

- Only required if fitting new air vent duct (see note above).

**Radiator Fan**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Radiator Fan Assembly**
- Normal climates:
  - Upper: 1 PKG500085
  - Lower: 1 PKG500096
  - Hot climates:
    - Upper: 1 PKG500220
    - Lower: 1 PKG500230

**Overflow Tank**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Overflow Tank, with sensor**
- Bled screw LR073711 and seal LR073715 also required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 8A129795:
  - Land Rover: 1 LR020367
  - Aftermarket: 1 LR020367P
  - Sensor, low fluid level (incl. in tank):
    - OEM: 1 PCG500096
    - Aftermarket: 1 PCG500096P
  - Cap, overflow tank:
    - Land Rover: 1 PCG500030
    - Aftermarket: 1 PCG500030P
  - Bleed screw, overflow tank:
    - Fitted from VIN 8A129795 and to all replacement overflow tanks:
      - Seal, bleed screw: 1 LR007315
      - Bush, tank mounting: 1 LR015830

**Engine Water Outlet**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Water Outlet**
- 1 LR073732

**Gasket, water outlet**
- 2 1341370

**Bolt, water outlet**
- 4 4147433

**Connecting Tube**
- 1 1316063

**Gasket, connecting tube**
- 1 1338551

**Water Pump**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**Water Pump**
- Land Rover: 1 LRO09324
- OEM: 1 LRO09324PI
- Gasket, water pump: 1 1316117
- Screw, water pump fixing: 3 RYG50020
**Coolant Pipes & Hoses**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIPE/HOSE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>overflow tank to thermostat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and gearbox oil cooler RH union</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCH503280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower hose to oil cooler RH union</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCH502680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>included in overflow tank pipe/hose ass'y.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vent hose to top hose and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gearbox oil cooler LH union</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCH503280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired heater. Attaches to bottom of radiator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top hose ass'y</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCH503340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostat housing to main radiator top LH union.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottom hose ass'y</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCH503270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostat housing to main radiator bottom and auxiliary radiator RH union.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuel cooler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kit of 2 hoses</td>
<td>to VIN 7A990468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A990469 on</td>
<td></td>
<td>PEI500221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH hose (incl. in kit)</td>
<td></td>
<td>PEI500360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main radiator to auxiliary radiator</td>
<td></td>
<td>PH500170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main radiator top RH union to auxiliary radiator LH union.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thermostat & Housing**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT &amp; HOUSING ASS'Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR004318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes thermostat, housing, O rings, fixing screws, coolant temperature sensor, thermostatic valve, valve elbows, clips for sensor and valve.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR003341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTATIC VALVE ASS'Y</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR003335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELBOW, thermostatic valve, upper</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR004320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The lower (larger) elbow for the thermostatic valve and the thermostat cover that the elbow fits into are only available by purchasing the thermostat &amp; housing ass'ly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine coolant temperature</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR044930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 RING: housing to engine</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR004319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thermostat cover to housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR025969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower valve elbow to EGR cover</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR063336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensor to thermostat housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR063337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING CLIP: valve and lower elbow to housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR003339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensor to housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR036302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, thermostat cover to housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>1255708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Water Pump**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATER PUMP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008863P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, water pump</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR002750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, water pump fixing</td>
<td></td>
<td>FS108252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Radiator**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>main</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCC500300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCC500300P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auxiliary</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCC500300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, main radiator, upper</td>
<td></td>
<td>DHE500140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, main radiator side: RH</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCU500240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCU500250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR, main radiator fixing: upper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIN, main radiator upper fixing</td>
<td></td>
<td>PDG500045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, main radiator lower fixing</td>
<td></td>
<td>PYP500120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Drive Belts**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRIVE BELT: primary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQS500450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQS500450P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQS500460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQS500460P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENSIONER ASS'Y, with arm</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQS500160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENSION PULLEY KIT, drive belt:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; centre positions</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQH500090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH position</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQH500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, tension pulley bolt head</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR022816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOP PULLEY, drive belt</td>
<td></td>
<td>PQS500530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top pulley to spindle</td>
<td></td>
<td>FS108166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tensioner assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR022856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crankshaft pulley</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR002458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, crankshaft pulley bolt</td>
<td></td>
<td>1418922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Radiator Fan**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR FAN ASS'Y:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR025234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAN SHROUD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td></td>
<td>PGK500281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td></td>
<td>PGK500292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler & Pipes**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV8 Diesel</td>
<td></td>
<td>UBC500101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIL COOLER PIPES ASSEMBLY</td>
<td></td>
<td>UB500205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes both pipes assembled together with tie brackets.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING, pipes to gearbox</td>
<td></td>
<td>PYX50020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intercooler & Hoses**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTERCOOLER ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSE, intercooler, upper: RH</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNH500371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNH500371P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNH500361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNH500361P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE/HOSE ASS'Y, intercooler, lower:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNH500351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td>PNH500341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATOR, pipe/hose mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>XKF500010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Overflow Tank**

**3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW TANK, with sensor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleed screw LR007315 and seal LR007315 also required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 8A129795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR020367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR020367P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank)</td>
<td></td>
<td>PC500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, overflow tank: Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td>PC500030P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td></td>
<td>PC500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLEED SCREW, overflow tank</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR055301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fitted from VIN 8A4129795 and to all replacement overflow tanks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAL, bleed screw</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR007315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, tank mounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR015830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coolant Pipes & Hoses

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

Pipe/Hose:
- Overflow tank to radiator: 1 PCH501401
- Radiator: 1 PCH501215
- Top, assembly: 1 PCH500893
- Bottom, assembly: 1 PCH500823
- Thermostat to bottom hose: 1 LR006147
- Auxiliary water pump: 1 PEHS00122
- Upper: 1 PCH502470

Thermostat

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Thermostat & Housing Assy: 1 LR007603
- Thermo Ass: Included in thermostat & housing ass'y.
- Land Rover: 1 LR005765
- OEM: 1 LR005765P1
- Aftermarket: 1 LR005765P5
- Cover, thermostat: 1 LR007605
- Screw, thermostat cover: 3 RYG500030
- Water outlet to engine: 2
- Cover, thermostat: 1
- Included in thermostat & housing ass'y.
- O-Ring: 1 4362513
- Housing to engine: 2 4413478
- Sensor, engine coolant temperature: Included in thermostat & housing ass'y.
- Land Rover: 1 4603183
- Aftermarket: 1 4603183P

Engine Water Outlet

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

Water Outlet: 1 4629192
- Screw, water outlet to engine: 2 UYP500030
- O-Ring, water outlet: 1 4024557
- Elbow, water outlet: 1 LR004056
- Clip, elbow: 2 4653270

Water Pump

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Water Pump: 1 4575902
- Main, with gasket: Land Rover 1 4575902
- OEM: 1 4575902P1
- Aftermarket: 1 4575902P
- Auxiliary: 1 PEB500010
- Gasket: 1 4575903
- Bolt, water pump fixing: 5 4537592
- Clamp, auxiliary water pump: 1 PEX500011
- Bracket, auxiliary water pump: 1 PEUS00011
- Screw, auxiliary water pump clamp: 2 FS106127L

Radiator Fan

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Radiator Fan Assembly: Land Rover 1 LR029595
- OEM: 1 LR029595P1
- Fan Shroud: Normal climates
  - Upper: 1 LR016206
  - Lower: 1 LR300052
- Hot climates
  - Upper: 1 LR016207
  - Lower: 1 LR300053

Radiator Fan

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Radiator Fan Assembly: Land Rover 1 LR029595
  - OEM: 1 LR029595P1
  - Fan Shroud: Normal climates
    - Upper: 1 LR016206
    - Lower: 1 LR300052
  - Hot climates
    - Upper: 1 LR016207
    - Lower: 1 LR300053

Drive Belts

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Drive Belt: 1
  - Primary: 1 PQR500340
  - Secondary: 1 PQS500241
  - Land Rover: 1 PQS500241P
  - Aftermarket: 1 PQR500340
- Tension Pulley Kit: 1
  - Primary: 1 PQR500140
  - Upper: 1 PQR500140
  - Lower: 1 PQR500140
- Tensioner Assy: 1
  - Primary: 1 PQG500030
  - Upper: 1 PQG500030P
  - Lower: 1 PQG500030
- Belt: 1
  - Water pump pulley: 3 LR005770
  - Crankshaft pulley: 1 4677680
  - Roll Stability Control Pulley: 1 40050021
  - Pulley, secondary belt: 1 PQG500530
  - Bracket & Boss, secondary belt: 1 PQG500490
  - Tensioner Assy, secondary belt: 1 PQG500220
  - Aftermarket: 1 PQG500220P

Overflow Tank

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Overflow Tank: 1
  - With sensor: Bled screw LR007314 and seal LR007315 also required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 8A129795.
  - Land Rover: 1 LR020367
  - Aftermarket: 1 LR020367P
  - Sensor, low fluid level: Included in tank
  - Available as: CAP overcaption: Land Rover 1 PC500030
  - Auxiliary: 1 PC500030P
  - Bleed Screw, overflow tank: 1 LR005501
  - Included in overflow tanks: SEAL, bleed screw 1 LR07315
  - Bush, tank mounting: 1 LR051830

Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler Pipes

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Oil Cooler Pipe Kit: 1 UBP500053
  - Includes both pipe assemblies, brackets and O rings.
- Oil Cooler Pipe Assy: 1 UBP500053
  - Radiator upper to gearbox: 2
  - Pipe to gearbox: 2

Engine Heater

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

- Heater: 1
  - Immersion, engine block: 1 3601559
  - 230V supply: 1
  - 110V supply: 1
  - Fuel fired, engine block: 1
  - Automatic: 1
  - PEU500040
  - PU5000020
  - YS5000020
### Coolant Pipes & Hoses

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OVERFLOW TANK TO RADIATOR</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH500153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIATOR PULLEY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH500941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT PULLEY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PCH500982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT TO HEATER PIPES ASSEMBLY - PCH500995</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE, air bleed (incl. in hose ass'y)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR027661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Thermostat

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT &amp; HOUSING ASSY</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOSTAT:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in thermostat &amp; housing ass'y.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005765P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR05765P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, thermostat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4624378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in thermostat &amp; housing ass'y.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FS106206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELBOW, housing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PEH50140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in thermostat &amp; housing ass'y.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4632513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4413478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4359953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in thermostat &amp; housing ass'y.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4024557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Water Pump

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATER PUMP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4575902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with gasket: Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4575902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4575902P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>after market</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>457902P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, water pump</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4575903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, water pump fixing</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4537592</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drive Belts

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

**DRIVE BELT:**

**PRIMARY:**
- without roll stability control: 1 | PQR500330 |
- with roll stability control: 1 | PQR500340 |
- secondary: 1 | PQG50030 |
- after market: 1 | PQG50030 |

**SECONDARY:**
- Models with roll stability control only: 1 | PQG50030 |

### Radiator

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

- complete assembly: 1 | PCC500050 |
- Engine coolant radiator with brackets, seals & grommets: 1 | 4575902 |
- radiator only: 1 | LR021777 |
- after market: 1 | LR021777P |
- SEAL, radiator: 1 | DHE500010 |
- upper: 1 | PZB500020 |
- side: 2 | PCZ500010 |
- INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing: 2 | PDG500045 |
- PIN, radiator upper fixing: 2 | PDG500045 |
- RING, radiator lower fixing: 1 | PCG500090 |
- screw type: 1 | PCG500001 |
- CLIP, radiator: 1 | PYC500000 |
- PLUG, radiator drain: 1 | PYB500020 |

### Overflow Tank

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

- OVERFLOW TANK: Bled screw LR007314, seal LR007315 also required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 8A129795: 1 | LR020367 |
- after market: 1 | LR020367P |
- SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank): 1 | PC500030 |
- CAP, overflow tank: 1 | PCG500030 |
- BLEED SCREW, overflow tank: 1 | LR055301 |
- fitted from VIN 8A129795 and to all replacement overflow tanks: 1 | LR077315 |
- SEAL, bleed screw: 1 | LR015830 |
- BUSH, tank mounting: 1 | LR015830 |

### Radiator Fan

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

- RADIATOR FAN ASSEMBLY: 1 | LR025234 |
- Land Rover: 1 | LR025234P |
- OEM: 1 | LR025234 |
- FAN SHROUD: normal climates: 1 | LR016206 |
- lower: 1 | LR030052 |
- hot climates: 1 | LR016207 |
- lower: 1 | LR030053 |

### Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler Pipes

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

- OIL COOLER PIPE ASS'Y: 1 | UBP500053 |
- Includes both pipe assemblies, brackets and O rings: 1 | UBP500053 |
- O RING, pipe to gearbox: 1 | PYB500130 |
- 2 | PYX500020 |

### Engine Heater (Pianola)

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

- HEATER: 1 | 3601559 |
- immersion, engine block: 1 | VUB5004670 |
- fuel fired, engine block: 1 | VUB5004640 |
### Heater & Air Conditioning Components

**Heater & Air Conditioner Assembly:**
- RHD: 1 LRO66832
- LHD: 1 LRO66833

**Matrix, heater, with pipe assembly:**
- Land Rover: 1 LRO17030
- OEM: 1 LRO17030P1

**Pipe Assy, matrix to bulkhead:**
- JEU500020

**O Ring, matrix to pipes:**
- 2 JHOS00010

**Valve, air conditioning evaporator:**
- 1 JDS000010

**Pipe Assy, evaporator to bulkhead:**
- 1 JORS000040

**O Ring Kit, evaporator and valve:**
- 1 JEPS00010

**Tube, vent and condensate drain:**
- 2 JUBS00110

These are the tubes that allow condensed water from around the evaporator to drain through the floor, giving you a heart attack on a warm day when you discover a puddle of fluid underneath your parked pride and joy.

**Seal, pipes, bulkhead:**
- Two holes (heater pipes) up to VIN 6A999999: 1 JEE000022
- VIN 7A000001 on slotted (evaporator pipes): 1 JES000030
- Passenger compartment side: 1 JOS500030
- Engine compartment side: 1 JOS500032

**Blower Assembly, heater:**
- RHD: 1 JGC500010
- LHD: 1 JGC500010

**Stepper Motor, heater:**
- RHD: 1 LRO43349
- LHD: 1 JNC500040
- Defrost: 1 LRO41271
- Face/footwell: 1 LRO41292
- Air Mix: 1 LRO41274
- RH: 1 LRO41273
- LH: 1 LRO31677

**Regulator, air conditioning control wiring harness, front heater:**
- RHD: 1 JGK500030
- LHD: 1 JGK500090

**PolLEN Filter:**
- Production installed type:
  - Land Rover: 1 JKR500010
  - OEM: 1 JKR500010P1
  - Aftermarket: 1 JKR500010P
- Production replacement type:
  - Land Rover: 1 LRO23977
  - OEM: 1 LRO23977P1
  - Aftermarket: 1 LRO23977P

### Heater Hoses

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel Hoses Assembly:**
- To heater matrix:
  - VIN 8A176540: 1 PCH50230
  - VIN 8A175544: 1 PCH50332

**3.6 TDV6 Diesel Hoses Assembly:**
- Models with fuel fired heater:
  - Euro Stage 4 emissions: 1 JHB500822
  - Models with diesel particulate filter (DPF) in exhaust system:
  - Models with fresh air heater:
    - Euro Stage 4 emissions: 1 JHB501690

**4.2 AVJ8 Supercharged Petrol Hoses Assembly:**
- 1 PCH500900

**4.4 AVJ8 Petrol Hoses Assembly:**
- 1 PCH501084

### Air Conditioning Sensors

**Sensor:**
- Heater temperature control:
  - in heater unit: 1 JTF500020
  - In fascia:
    - All models except Japan: 1 JTF000010
    - Japan only: 1 JTF000060
    - Climate control (ATC) only: 1 JTF000070
    - Ambient air/pollution: 1 JTF000052

### Air Conditioning Compressor

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel Compressor Assembly, new, exchange:**
- Land Rover: 1 LR014064
- OEM: 1 LR014064P1
- Clutch, intermediate, compressor: 1 LR027983

**3.6 TDV6 Diesel Compressor Assembly:**
- New, exchange: 1 LR014536
- Clutch, intermediate, compressor: 1 LR027983

**4.2 AVJ8 Supercharged & 4.4 AVJ8 Petrol Compressor Assembly:**
- New, exchange: 1 LR012593
- Reconditioned, exchange: 1 LR012794
- Clutch, intermediate, compressor: 1 LR027982
2.7 TDV6 DIESEL
Hose assembly:
- Compressor to condenser to VIN 8A177988 on 1 JUF000334
- Condenser to evaporator hose to VIN 6A999999 on 1 JUE500033
- Hose assembly to VIN 7A000001 on 1 JUE501230

3.6 TDV6 DIESEL
Hose assembly:
- Compressor to condenser to VIN 8A177989 on 1 JUF500510
- Condenser to evaporator hose to VIN 8A177989 on 1 JUF500530

4.2 AJV8 SUPERCHARGED & 4.4 AJV8 PETROL
Hose assembly:
- Compressor to condenser to VIN 8A155665 on 1 JUF00355
- Condenser to evaporator hose to VIN 7A973185 on 1 JUE501070

ALL MODELS
Hose ass’y, compressor & condenser hoses to bulkhead:
- All models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel on 1 LR014460
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel models only on 1 JUE501240

Valve cap:
- Compressor to evaporator hose on 1 JUS10006
- Condenser to evaporator hose on 1 JUS10007

Switch, condenser/evaporator hose 1 JTE000010

O Ring:
- Compressor to evaporator hose on 2 JUU500030
- Compressor hose to compressor on 1 JUU500040
- Condenser hose to condenser and evaporator hose 1 JUU500050
- Compressor hose to condenser and compressor 2 JUU500020

Auxiliary Fuel Fired Pre-Heater

OPTIONAL, 2.7 TDV6 & 3.6 TDV8 DIESEL ONLY

Pre-heater assembly:
- Includes fuel and water pumps.
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel models 1 JEC000599
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel models 1 JEC500820
  - Pre-heater, fuel fired 1 LR041254

Pump assembly:
- Fuel to VIN 6A964493, with filter 1 JEX000043
- VIN 6A964494 on 1 JEX500020
- Water 1 JEX000030

Pipe, pre-heater:
- Fuel 1 WJP500152
- Air inlet, with silencer 1 JYE000020
- Exhaust, with silencer 1 JEZ000151
- Exhaust extension 1 JEZ500050
- Hose, pre-heater, water 1 JHH000420
- Heat Exchanger assembly 1 LR031880
- Seal, heat exchanger 1 LR000414
- Sensor, water temperature 1 LR004235
- Glow plug, pre-heater 1 LR010329

We're here to help
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Heat & Air Conditioner Controls

Note: heater controls are complete assemblies, including switches and knobs.

Up to VIN 7A999999
Heater control, with climate control (ATC):
- °C display (RHD, some LHD) without driver's heated seat 1 JFC500930
- °C display (RHD, some LHD) with pollution sensor to VIN 6A999999 1 JFC500254WUX
- °C display (RHD, some LHD) with pollution sensor 1 JFC501010
- °F display (some LHD markets only) without driver’s heated seat 1 JFC500970
- °F display (some LHD markets only) with pollution sensor 1 JFC500274WUX
- °F display (some LHD markets only) with driver’s heated seat 1 JFC501030

VIN 8A000001 ON
Heater control, with climate control (ATC):
- °C display (RHD, some LHD) without heated windscreen without driver’s heated seat 1 JFC501090
- °C display (RHD, some LHD) without heated windscreen with pollution sensor 1 JFC501170
- °C display (RHD, some LHD) with heated windscreen with driver’s heated seat 1 JFC501190
- °F display (some LHD markets only) without heated windscreen with driver’s heated seat 1 JFC501130
- °F display (some LHD markets only) with heated windscreen with driver’s heated seat 1 JFC501110
### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Filter 2.7 TDV6 Diesel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHB000488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, air box mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>PJ8000012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PHE000112K</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| K&N Performance | 1 | PHE000112K-
| Brompton Peak Performance | 1 | PHE000112BP |
| AIR FLOW METER: | | |
| Land Rover | 1 | PHF500101 |
| OEM | 1 | PHF500101P |
| AIR DUCT: | | |
| air flow meter to joint | 1 | PHD000603 |
| joint to throttle body | 1 | PHD500082 |
| wing intake vent to elbow | 1 | PHD500061 |
| ELBOW, wing intake duct to air box | 1 | LR020024 |
| AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112 | | |
| DESCRIPTION | QTY REQ. | PART No. |
| | | |
| DESCRIPTION | QTY REQ. | PART No. |
| K&N Air Filter 2.7 TDV6 Diesel | | |
| K&N PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER ELEMENT | 1 | PHE000112K-
| K&N FILTER CLEANING FLUID, 1 litre | 1 | RX1346 |
| K&N FILTER ELEMENT OIL: | | |
| for cleaning K&N air filter elements | | |
| sachet, 57cc | 1 | RX1347 |
| bottle, 250ml | 1 | RX1348 |
| aerosol, 400ml | 1 | RX1349 |
| AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112K-N | | |

### Fuel Injectors & Fittings

#### Fuel Injector

**FUEL INJECTOR:**

- **EU2 emissions models**
  - with fitting kit
    - Includes injector, supply pipe, clip and seals.
  - Land Rover, new, exchange | 6 | LR013662 |
  - OEM, new, outright | 6 | LR013663 |
  - without fitting kit
    - Includes injector only.
  - Land Rover, new, exchange | 6 | LR006495 |
- **Euro Stage 4 emissions (with DPF) models**
  - VW 7A000001 on.
    - Supplied without fitting kit (i.e. injector only).
  - Land Rover, new, exchange | 6 | LR006496 |
  - OEM, new, outright | 6 | LR006497 |
  - aftermarket, new, outright | 6 | LR006498P |
- **FITTING KIT, fuel injector:**
  - Includes supply pipe, clip and fittings.
  - **EU2 emissions models** | 6 | LR013662 |
  - **Euro Stage 4 emissions (with DPF) models**
    - VW 7A000001 on.
  - cylinders 1 & 6 | 2 | LR004566 |
  - cylinders 2 & 5 | 2 | LR004567 |
  - cylinders 3 & 4 | 2 | LR004568 |
- **MANIFOLD, fuel supply to injectors:**
  - **EU2 emissions models**
    - RH | 1 | LR003063 |
    - LH | 1 | LR003064 |
  - **Euro Stage 4 emissions (with DPF) models**
    - VW 7A000001 on.
    - RH | 1 | LR003063 |
    - LH | 1 | LR003064 |
  - **FUEL INJECTION PUMP:**
    - Land Rover | 1 | LR000871 |
    - OEM | 1 | LR000872 |
    - new, exchange
    - Land Rover | 1 | LR000873 |
    - OEM | 1 | LR000874 |
    - reconditioned exchange pumps do not.
    - Land Rover | 1 | LR000875 |
    - OEM | 1 | LR000876 |
    - new, exchange
    - Land Rover | 1 | LR000877 |
    - OEM | 1 | LR000878 |
    - up to VIN 8A999999
    - Land Rover | 1 | LR000879 |
    - OEM | 1 | LR000880 |

### Inlet Manifolds

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:**

- Includes cylinder head cam cover and gasket.
- RH | 1 | LR032724 |
- LH | 1 | LR032723 |
- GASKET, manifold to head:
  - Land Rover | 2 | LR029132 |
  - aftermarket | 2 | LR029132P |
- CAP, oil filter | 1 | LR053016 |
- TOP COVER, engine | 1 | LR013662 |
- BRACKET, top cover support:
  - to RH manifold | 1 | 1346479 |
  - to LH manifold | 1 | 4611567 |
- STUD, top cover:
  - inner, manifold to cover | 2 | LG500030 |
  - outer, RH to manifold | 1 | 4611570 |
  - LH, manifold to cover | 1 | LR016839 |
  - GASKET - LR029132 |

### Fuel Injection Pump

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**FUEL INJECTION PUMP:**

- New pumps include locating dowels, reconditioned exchange pumps do not.
- Land Rover | 1 | LR000871 |
- OEM | 1 | LR000872 |
- new, exchange
  - Land Rover | 1 | LR000873 |
  - OEM | 1 | LR000874 |
- reconditioned exchange
  - LR000875 |
- up to VIN 8A999999
  - LR000876 |
- Euro Stage 4 emissions (with DPF) models
  - VW 7A000001 on.
  - new, exchange
  - Land Rover | 1 | LR000877 |
  - OEM | 1 | LR000878 |
- EURO STAGE 4 INJECTION PUMP (Injection Pump Control)

### Accelerator Pedal

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**ACCELERATOR PEDAL:**

- New pumps include locating dowels, reconditioned exchange pumps do not.
- Land Rover | 1 | LR000871 |
- OEM | 1 | LR000872 |
- new, exchange
  - Land Rover | 1 | LR000873 |
  - OEM | 1 | LR000874 |
- reconditioned exchange
  - LR000875 |
- EURO STAGE 4 INJECTION PUMP (Injection Pump Control)
### Fuel Tank

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**FUEL TANKS**

**important note:** the original range of fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes for the 2005-2009 models are now replaced by a universal filler tank with many of the features of the 2010 model year onwards type tank. The result is what we know in the trade as a ‘multiple supersession’, which means that along with your new tank you will also have to buy and fit the following parts, since the originals from your old tank will not fit the new one.

### VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE 2005-2009 MODEL YEARS (TO VIN 9A999999) FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, replacement type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR044038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes sender unit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP</td>
<td>CN100509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNESS EXTENSION</td>
<td>LR020971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, fuel filler</td>
<td>LR053666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, blanking heater pipe boss</td>
<td>LR021882</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required for all models without fuel filler heater with new universal type tank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE, fuel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models without fuel filler heater</td>
<td>LR021133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with fuel filler heater</td>
<td>LR021134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, top aperture: models without fuel filler heater</td>
<td>WGC500120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with fuel filler heater</td>
<td>WGC500110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING RING, cover</td>
<td>WF500011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, retaining ring</td>
<td>WP600033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O RING KIT, fuel tank</td>
<td>LR006776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, fuel filler:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6A916350</td>
<td>LR053665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A916351 on</td>
<td>LR053666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler</td>
<td>LR077765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank</td>
<td>LR010620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### The following are standard parts for original type tank.

- PIPE, fuel:
  - models without fuel filler heater: LR021133
  - models with fuel filler heater: LR021134
- COVER, top aperture:
  - models without fuel filler heater: WGC500120
  - models with fuel filler heater: WGC500110
- RETAINING RING, cover: WF500011
- GASKET, retaining ring: WP600033
- O RING KIT, fuel tank: LR006776
- CAP, fuel filler:
  - up to VIN 6A916350: LR053665
  - VIN 6A916351 on: LR053666
- PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler: LR077765
- CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank: LR010620

### Fuel Filters

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**FUEL FILTER, disposable cartridge type:**

- Kit with mounting bracket: WJN50056
- Kit without mounting bracket: LR010075
- OEM: LR010075P1
- aftermarket: LR010075P

**FUEL FILTER, disposable element type:**

- Complete ass’y, with sensor: LR045518
- Repair kit for LR045518: LR045519
- Disposable element only: LR045519BPRA
- Land Rover: LR009705
- OEM: LR009705P1
- aftermarket: LR009705P
- water detector sensor only: WK0500080

### Fuel Pump & Sender Unit

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE 2005-2009 MODEL YEARS (TO VIN 9A999999) FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL PUMP MODULE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fuel filler heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGS005120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with fuel filler heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WGS005110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENDER UNIT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>WGS005080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>WGS005080P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>WGS005120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEHICLES FITTED FROM NEW WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (VIN AA000001 ON) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL PUMP MODULE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LR042717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>LR042717P1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENDER UNIT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>with bracket assembly</td>
<td>LR042710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without bracket assembly</td>
<td>LR043384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>LR042716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fuel Cooler

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**FUEL COOLER, standard fitment:**

- up to VIN 6A999999: LR031827
- VIN 7A000001 on: LR031827P1
- Includes mounting bracket

**MOUNTING BRACKET, std. fuel cooler 1**

- VIN 7A000001 on: included in fuel cooler assembly.

**FUEL COOLER, additional**

- Fuel cooler to radiator: LR0500120
- Not available only: LR0500091
- fuel cooler to radiator: LR0500130

### Turbocharger

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY:**

- new: LR021637P1
- exchange, Land Rover: LR021637P
- reconditioned: LR021637P1

**A D V A N C E D A D A M P E R KIT**

- Included in turbocharger assembly.

**SEALING RING:**

- Oil drain: LR006184
- Included in turbocharger assembly.
- Oil feed pipe union: LR137276
- Included in turbocharger assembly.

**GASKET, oil return pipe union**

- Included in turbocharger assembly.

**PIECE:**

- Oil feed: LR014428
- Oil return: LR006496
- HEATSHEILD, turbocharger: LR0500070

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**2.7 TDV6 DIESEL**

**FUEL FILTER - LR010620**

**FUEL FILTER - LR009705**

**FUEL FILTER - LR010075**

**2010 MODEL YEAR (VIN AA000001 ON) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES**

**FUEL PUMP & SENDER UNIT**

**2.7 TDV6 Diesel**

**VEHICLES FITTED FROM NEW WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (VIN AA000001 ON) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUEL TANK, 2 vent pipe type</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATSHEILD, fuel tank:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR053665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, top aperture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR042718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING RING, cover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, retaining ring</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR000966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, fuel filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR053666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR077765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARNESS EXTENSION</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR020971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3.6 TDV8 Diesel Fuel System

**Air Filter**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- Air Box Assembly, with filter
  - 1
- Bush, air box mounting
  - 2
- AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:
  - Land Rover
    - 1
  - OEM
    - 1
  - aftermarket
    - 1
  - K&M Performance
    - 1
  - Britpart Peak Performance
    - 1
- AIR FLOW METER:
  - Land Rover
    - 2
- AIR DUCT:
  - upper
    - 1
  - lower
    - 1
  - LH turbocharger
    - 1
  - wing intake vent to elbow
    - 1
- ELBOW:
  - upper
    - 1
  - lower
    - 1

**K&N Air Filter**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- K&M PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER
  - K&M offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.
- K&M FILTER CLEANING FLUID
  - 1, 1 litre
- K&M FILTER ELEMENT OIL:
  - For reusable K&M air filter elements.
    - sachet, 57cc
      - 1
    - bottle, 250ml
      - 1
    - aerosol, 400ml
      - 1

**Inlet Manifolds**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:
  - 1 includes cylinder head cam cover:
    - RH
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
  - GASKET, manifold/cam cover to head:
    - RH
      - 1
    - OEM
      - 1
  - CAP, oil filter
    - 1
  - TOP COVER, engine
    - 1
  - BRACKET, top cover support:
    - centre
      - 1
    - to RH manifold
      - 1
    - to LH manifold
      - 1
  - SCREW, top cover brackets ass'y
    - 4

**Throttle Body & Duct Assembly**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- THROTTLE BODY & DUCT ASSEMBLY 1 includes throttle bodies, air duct connectors and pressure (MAP) sensor:
  - 2
- SEAL, throttle body to duct
  - 2
- BOLT, throttle body to duct
  - 8
- SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure
  - 2
- CONNECTOR, duct assembly:
  - from turbocharger, elbow
    - 2
    - to inlet manifold, straight
    - 2

**Fuel Injection Pump**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- FUEL INJECTION PUMP ASSEMBLY
  - new, exchange
    - includes drive gear and bolt:
      - 1
  - OE
    - 1
  - GEAR, pump driving
    - 1
  - GLOW PLUG:
    - 1
    - to pump cap
    - 1

**Fuel Injectors & Fittings**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- FUEL INJECTOR KIT:
  - includes injector, supply pipe, clip and seals.
  - new, exchange
    - cylinders 1 & 8
      - 2
    - Land Rover
      - OEM
      - 2
    - cylinders 2 & 7
      - 2
    - Land Rover
      - OEM
      - 2
    - cylinders 3 & 6
      - 2
    - cylinders 4 & 5
      - 2
  - reconditioned, exchanged
    - cylinders 1 & 8
      - 2
    - cylinders 4 & 5
      - 2

**Glow Plugs**

- 3.6 TDV8 Diesel
- GLOW PLUG:
  - Land Rover
    - 8
  - OEM
    - 8
  - HARNESS, glow plugs:
    - up to VIN 7A999999
    - 1
    - to pump cap
      - 1

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Accelerator Pedal (Injection Pump Control) 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**PEDAL, accelerator, with throttle position sensor:**
- RHD: LR012044
- LHD: SLC500021PVJ

**PEDAL COVER SET:**
Three-piece set of parts covers, fashioned from stainless steel and rubber — includes covers for accelerator and brake pedals, plus footrest cover.
- Land Rover: LR008713
- Britpart: LR008713BP

---

**Fuel Tank 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE 2005-2009 MODEL YEARS (TO VIN 9A999999) FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES**

**FUEL TANK, replacement type:** 1 LR044038
Includes sender units.

**Imported note:** the original range of fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes for the 2005-2009 models are now replaced by a universal fitment tank with many of the features of the 2010 model year onwards type tank.

The result is what we know in the trade as a ‘multiple supersession’, which means that along with your new tank you will also have to buy and fit the following parts, since the originals from your old tank will not fit the new one:
- **CLIP:** 1 CN10059
- **HARNESS EXTENSION:** 1 LR020971
- **CAP, fuel filler:** 1 LR053666

**Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.**

**CAP, blanking heater pipe boss:** 1 LR021882

**Required for all models without fuel fired heater with new universal type tank.**

The following are standard parts for original fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes:
- **MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank:** 1 WFN500021
- **HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:**
  - front: 1 WFZ500034
  - rear: 1 WFZ500130
- **COVER, top aperture:**
  - models without fuel fired heater: 1 WG500120
  - models with fuel fired heater: 1 WG500110
- **RETAILING RING, cover:** 1 WGF500011
- **GASKET, retaining ring:** 1 WGF500033
- **O RING KIT, fuel tank:** 1 LR006778
- **CAP, fuel filler:** 1 LR053666
- **PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler:** 1 LR077753
- **CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank:** 1 LR010620

**VEHICLES FITTED FROM NEW WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (VIN AA000001 ON) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES**

**FUEL TANK, with 2 vent pipe type:** 1 LR013746

**MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank:**
- front: 1 WFN500014
- rear: 1 WFN500130

**HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:**
- front: 1 WFZ500034
- rear: 1 WFZ500130

**COVER, top aperture:**
- LR042718

**RETAILING RING, cover:**
- LR013771

**GASKET, retaining ring:**
- LR009705

**CAP, fuel filler:** 1 LR053666

**PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler:** 1 LR077753

**CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank:** 1 LR010620

**HARNESS EXTENSION:** 1 LR020971

---

**Fuel Cooler 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**FUEL COOLER:**
- standard filerment: 1 LR016639
- additional: 1 LR031627

---

**Fuel Pump & Sender Unit 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**VEHICLES FITTED FROM NEW WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (VIN AA000001 ON) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES**

**FUEL PUMP MODULE:**
- without fuel fired heater: 1 WGS500120
- with fuel fired heater: 1 WGS500110

**SENDER UNIT:**
- front: Land Rover: 1 WGI500080
- rear: Land Rover: 1 WGI500120

**VEHICLES FITTED FROM NEW WITH 2010 MODEL YEAR (VIN AA000001 ON) FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES**

**FUEL PUMP MODULE:**
- Land Rover: 1 LR042717

**SENDER UNIT:**
- front: with bracket assembly: 1 LR042710
  - without bracket assembly: 1 LR043384
  - reconditioned: 1 LR042716

---

**Turbochargers 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY:**
- **RH:**
  - new: 1 LR021043P1
  - reconditioned: 1 LR021653

- **LH:**
  - new: 1 LR021044P1
  - reconditioned: 1 LR021654

**ACTUATOR SERVICE KIT:**
Includes pin and rod. Included in turbocharger assembly.
- **RH:**
  - LR023807

- **LH:**
  - LR023808

**PIPE ASSEMBLY:**
- turbocharger oil feed: 1 LR006636
- turbocharger oil return: 1 LR003783

**GASKET:**
- turbocharger to exhaust manifold: 1 LR003697
- turbocharger oil return hose: 4 LR003787
- NUT, turbo to exhaust manifold: 6 LR004057
- SCREW, oil return pipe flange:
  - to turbocharger: 4 LR005708
  - to engine: 4 LR004500

---

**Fuel Filter 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**FUEL FILTER, disposable element type:**
- complete ass’y, with sensor repair kit: 1 LR045519
- disposable element only:
  - Land Rover: 1 LR009705
  - aftermarket: 1 LR009705P1
  - water detector sensor only:
  - SHIELD, fuel filter pipes: 1 WKU500090

---

**Adaptive Speed Control Unit & Sensor 3.6 TDV8 Diesel**

**CONTROL UNIT, adaptive speed:** 1 NWW501923
**SENSOR UNIT, adaptive speed control:** 1 YDB500560

Located on bracket behind radiator grille.
Air Filter

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter 1 PHB500054
BUSHT, air box mounting 2 PJUS00012
AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:
- Land Rover 1 PHE000112
- OEM 1 PHE000112Z
- aftermarket 1 PHE000112K-N
- Britpart Performance 1 PHE000112BP
AIR FLOW METER:
- Land Rover 1 PH0001140P
AIR DUCT:
- air box to throttle body duct 1 PHD000055
- wing intake duct to air box 1 PHD000010
ELBOW, wing intake duct to air box 1 LR020024

AIR FILTER ELEMENT - PHE000112K-N

K&N Air Filter

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

K&N PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER ELEMENT 1 PHE000112K-N
K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.

K&N FILTER CLEANING FLUID, 1 litre 1 RX1346
For cleaning K&N air filter elements.

K&N FILTER ELEMENT OIL:
- sachet, 57cc 1 RX1347
- bottle, 250ml 1 RX1348
- aerosol, 400ml 1 RX1349

Inlet Manifolds

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:
- RH 1 4626229
- LH 1 4626230
ADAPTOR, manifold and injectors to head:
- RH 1 4629180
- LH 1 4629181
GASKET:
- manifold to adaptor 2 4628226
- adaptor to head 2 4622235
BOLT:
- manifold to adaptor 16 PHM005080
- adaptor to head 10 Also known as MAP sensor:
SIX SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure 1 PHM005080
Also known as MAP sensor:
ENGINE TOP COVER 1 LBH500052
STUD, engine top cover fixing: long (front) 2 KK5000061
- short (rear) 2 KK5000051
NUT, engine top cover fixing 4 FW106045L

Throttle Body & Duct Assembly

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

DUCT ASS’Y, air inlet to throttle body 1 LR005192
THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY 1 PHB500142
ELBOW ASSEMBLY, air inlet 1 PHB500038
Includes air inlet sensor and supercharger air duct hose.
SENSOR, air inlet 1 LR008935
HOSE, supercharger air duct to elbow 1 LR002790
GASKET:
- throttle body to elbow 1 4538886
- elbow to supercharger air duct 1 4628234
BOLT:
- throttle body to elbow 4 4662918
- elbow to supercharger air duct 4 4629188

Fuel System

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE 2005-2009 MODEL YEARS (TO VIN 9A999999)

FUEL TANK WITH 3 VENT PIPES

FUEL TANK, replacement type includes sender unit 1 LR041239
PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler 1 LR045067
Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.
HOSE, fuel filler 1 LR015975
Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.
HARNESS EXTENSION 1 LR020971
Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.
The following are standard parts for original fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes:
- MOUNTING COVER, fuel tank 1 WFM500021
- HEATSHIELD, fuel tank 1 front 1 WFZ500034
- rear 1 WFC500010
- COVER, top aperture 1 WGM500110
- RING, retaining ring 1 WFG000033
- K&N filter bottle, 250ml 1 RX1346
- CAP, fuel filler 1 LR053665
- PIPE ASSEMBLY, fuel filler:
  - up to VIN 9A128946 1 WM500163
  - VIN 9A128947 on 1 LR010516
  - CONNECTOR, pipe assembly to tank 1 WLH000061
  - CANNISTER, fuel vapour store 1 WTB000303

FUEL TANKS

Important note:
- Fuel tanks fit the new one.
- following parts, since the originals from your old tank will not
  fit the new one.
- Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

Accelarator Pedal

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

PEDAL, accelerator, with throttle position sensor:
- RHD 1 LR012044
- LHD 1 SLC500021PVJ
PEDAL COVER SET:
- Three piece set of sports covers, fashioned from stainless steel and rubber - includes covers for
  accelerator and brake pedals, plus footrest cover.
- Land Rover 1 LR008713
- Britpart 1 LR008713BP

Adaptive Speed Control Unit & Sensor

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, adaptive speed control:
- up to VIN 9A999999 1 NNW01922
- VIN 7A00001 on 1 NNW01923
- SENSOR UNIT, adaptive speed control 1 YDB050060
Located on bracket behind radiator grille.

Fuel Pump & Sender Unit

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

VEHICLES FITTED WITH ORIGINAL STYLE 2005-2009 MODEL YEARS (TO VIN 9A999999)

FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

FUEL PUMP MODULE:
- Land Rover 1 WGS500012
- OEM 1 WGS50012P1
ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, fuel pump:
- up to VIN 9A119897 1 WQM500010
- VIN 9A119898 on 1 WQM500020
SENSOR UNIT:
- front 1 WGI500080
- OEM 1 WGI500080P1
- rear 1 WGI500090

VEHICLES FITTED WITH REPLACEMENT UNIVERSAL FUEL TANK ON FUEL TANK WITH 2 VENT PIPES

FUEL PUMP MODULE:
- Land Rover 1 LR043385
- OEM 1 LR043385P1
ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, fuel pump:
- up to VIN 9A119897 1 WQM500010
- VIN 9A119898 on 1 WQM500020
SENSOR UNIT:
- front, with bracket assembly 1 LR042710
- front, without bracket assembly 1 LR043384
- rear 1 LR042716

Fuel Filter

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

FUEL FILTER, disposable cartridge 1 WFL500010
Includes hose and union.

Supercharger

4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

SUPERCHARGER ASSEMBLY:
- New exchange 1 4713039
- AIR DUCT, supercharger outlet 1 4728624
- SEAL, air duct to supercharger 1 1347543
- BOLT, supercharger mounting:
  - front, long 2 4649492
  - rear, short 2 1372612
- BOLT, air duct to supercharger, special 1 LR000338
- FLANGE, air duct to inlet manifold 2 4628214
- INSULATOR PAD, supercharger:
  - upper (1 shape) 1 4760343
  - lower (sculpted moulding) 1 4628130
- HOSE, vacuum, air duct 1 LR003976
Air Filter

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Air Box Assembly**, with filter

1

PH0000476

**Bushing**, air box mounting

2

PJ0500012

**Air Filter Element Only**: Land Rover

1

PL0000112

**OEM**

1

PL0000112P

**Aftermarket**

1

PL0000112K-N

**K&N Performance**

1

PL0000112K-N

**Britpart Peak Performance**

1

PL0000112BP

**Air Flow Meter**: to Land Rover

1

PH000140P

1

PH000140P-1

**Air Duct**: to throttle body, ass’y

1

PHD5000621

**Elbow**, wing intake duct to elbow

1

PHD500610

**Elbow**, wing intake duct to air box

1

LR020024

---

**K&N Air Filter**

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**K&N Performance Air Filter Element**: Includes superior filtration, improvements in airflow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.

**K&N Filter Cleaning Fluid**: 1 litre

1

RX1346

---

FUEL TANK - 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Fuel Tank**

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

Includes injectors, injector seals and fuel temperature sensor.

**Fuel Injector Rail Assembly**: includes return lines and fuel temperature sensor.

8

LR02489

**Seal, Fuel Injector**: upper

8

LR01276

**Seal, Fuel Injector**: lower

8

LR01287

**Fuel Injector Securing Clip**: 8

448930

**Sensor, Fuel Temperature**: 1

LR000291

**Fuel Injector Rail Assembly**: includes return lines and fuel temperature sensor.

1

MLHS00180

**Fuel Tank Fitting Kit**: includes sender units.

1

MAPS00100

---

**Accelerator Pedal**

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Pedal, Accelerator**, with throttle position sensor:

**RHD**: 1

LR012044

**LHD**: 1

SLCS00021PVJ

**Pedal Cover Set**: Three piece set of rubber covers, fashioned from stainless steel and rubber - includes covers for accelerating and brake pedals, plus footrest cover.

Land Rover

1

LR008713

Britpart

1

LR008713BP

---

**Adaptive Speed Control Unit & Sensor**

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Electronic Control Unit**, adaptive speed control:

**Up to VIN 6A999999**: 1

NNWS01922

**VIN 7A000001 on**: 1

NNWS01923

**Sensor Unit, Adaptive Speed Control**: Located on bracket behind radiator grille.

1

YBDS00960

---

**Fuel Pump & Sender Unit**

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Fuel Pump Module**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR015975

**Fuel Sender Unit**:

**Heated Tank**: with 2 vent pipes:

1

WMJ500163

**Fuel Pump Module**:

1

LR010516

**Connecting Pipe Assembly**:

1

WLL000061

**Cannister, Fuel Vapour Store**: Includes 5 vent pipes.

1

WBT000030

---

**Important Note**

FUEL TANKS: Important note: the original range of fuel tanks with 3 vent pipes for the 2005-2009 models are now replaced by a universal fitment tank with many of the features of the 2010 model year onwards type tank. The result is what we know in the trade as a ‘multiple supersession’, which means that when fitting your new tank you will also have to buy and fit the following parts, since the originals from your old tank will not fit the new one:

**Vehicles Fitted with Original Style 2005-2009 Model Years (to VIN 99999999)**

**Fuel Tank with 3 Vent Pipes**

1

LR041239

**Fuel Tank, Replacement Type**

Includes sender units.

1

LR000966

**Cover, Top Aperture**

1

LR060402

**Pipe Assembly, Fuel Filler**

1

LR045067

**Hose, Fuel Filler**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR005365

**Fuel Pump Module**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR016845

**Harness Extension**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR020971

---

**Vehicles Fitted with New 2010 Model Year (VIN AA000001 On) Fuel Tank with 2 Vent Pipes**

**Fuel Tank, 2 Vent Pipe Type**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR016241

**Mounting Cover, Fuel Tank**: 1

WFS000014

**Heated Tank, Fuel Tank**: 1

WFS000034

**Cover, Top Aperture**: 1

WGC000130

**Retention Ring, Cover**: 1

WFS000011

**Gasket, Retaining Ring**: 1

WFG000033

**O Ring Kit, Fuel Tank**: 1

LR006778

**Cap, Fuel Filler**: 1

LR003665

**Pipe Assembly, Fuel Filler**:

1

WJ500163

VIN 49192847 on

1

LR010516

**Connector, Pipe Assembly to Tank**

1

WLL000061

**Cannister, Fuel Vapour Store**: Includes 5 vent pipes.

1

WBT000030

---

**Vehicles Fitted with Replacement Universal Fuel Tank or Vehicles Fitted from New with 2010 Model Year (VIN AA000001 On) Fuel Tank with 2 Vent Pipes**

**Fuel Pump Module**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR016845

**Sender Unit**: Required for all models being fitted with new universal type tank.

1

LR010516

**Brackets, Front**

1

LR042710

**Brackets, Front**

1

LR042716

---

**BY PHONE**: 01522 568000 / **ON LINE**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL**: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
EMISSION CONTROL

2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

Vacuum Pump & Air Injection

2.7 TDV6 Diesel

VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:
- Land Rover 1 L019761
- OEM 1 L019761P
- GASKET, vacuum pump mounting 1 L019960
- CAP, vacuum pump outlet 1 1334813

Where vacuum pump outlet is not used:
- HOSE, vacuum pump to servo: connecting only to pump inlet RHD 1 SQB000233
- vacuum pump to union 1 up to VIN 6A916812 VIN 6A916813 on 1 L015575
- LHD connecting to pump inlet and outlet 1 LR018326

BREATHER TUBE ASSEMBLY:
- PIPE, oil separator outlet 2 LR000272
- CAP, vacuum pump outlet 1
- GASKET LR019960, vacuum pump mounting 1

2.7 TDV6 Diesel

Crankcase Breather

2.7 TDV6 Diesel

OIL SEPARATOR:
- EU2 emissions models 1 LR003386
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models 1 LR074003

SEAL, oil separator 2 1337060

PIPE, oil separator outlet 2 LR000272

BREATHER TUBE ASSEMBLY:
- EU2 emissions models up to VIN 6A9999999 1 LR019701
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models up to VIN 6A9999999 1 LR019758
- Models with diesel particulate filter (DPF), union to servo 1 LR019757
- Models with diesel particulate filter (DPF), Euro Stage 4 emissions models 1 LR019700

THERMOSTAT, EGR cooler to manifold tube 2 LR0096116

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR00966839

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR0141413

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR0141412

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR004536

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR004535

EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE - LR016324

Vacuum Pump

3.6 TDV8 Diesel

VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:
- Includes mounting gasket. 1 LR001852
- GASKET, vacuum pump mounting 1 LR004014
- BOLT, vacuum pump mounting: Land Rover 2 LR032612
- after market 2 LR032612P
- STUD, vacuum pump mounting 1 LR016329
- NUT, vacuum pump mounting 1 FN108042
- HOSE, vacuum pump to servo: RHD 1 LR016330
- LHD 1 LR016330

3.6 TDV8 Diesel

Crankcase Breather

3.6 TDV8 Diesel

BREATHER PIPE ASSEMBLY:
- LL500070 1 LR005256
- SEAL, elbow to oil separator 1 1411851
- HOSES & BRACKET ASSEMBLY, vacuum: up to VIN 9A209606 1 LR006472
- VIN 9A209606 on 1 LR014302
- HOSE, vacuum: To RH front union on hoses & bracket assembly 1 LR004273

Exhaust Gas Recirculation

2.7 TDV6 Diesel

VALVE, exhaust gas recirculation:
- EU2 emissions models RH 1 L018466
- Land Rover 1 L018466P
- OEM 1 L018466P
- LH 1 L018466
- Land Rover 1 L018465
- after market 1 L018465P
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models Models with diesel particulate filter (DPF), RH 1 L018324
- Land Rover 1 L018324P
- after market 1 L018324P1
- LH 1 L018323
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models Models with diesel particulate filter, LH 1 L018323P
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models Models with diesel particulate filter, LR 1 R01340

BLANKING KIT, EGR valves 1 LR018465P

The EU2 emissions models only (i.e. models without diesel particulate filter in exhaust system). Allows removal of troublesome EGR valves while also increasing performance.

COOLER, exhaust gas recirculation:
- Models with diesel particulate filter (DPF).

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR006966

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR006965

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR014302

Vacuum Pump

3.6 TDV8 Diesel

Exhaust Gas Recirculation

3.6 TDV8 Diesel

VALVE, exhaust gas recirculation:
- LH 1 LR018321
- RH 1 LR018322

COOLER, exhaust gas recirculation:
- RH 1 LR003858
- LH 1 LR003857

THERMOSTAT, EGR cooler 2 LR006115

TUBE:
- EGR valve to manifold furnace RH 1 LR066839
- LH 1 LR066840

EGR valve to manifold furnace LH 1 LR066839

EGR valve to manifold furnace RH 1 LR066840

EGR valve to manifold furnace RH 1 LR004532

THERMOSTAT, EGR cooler 2 LR018324

THERMOSTAT, EGR cooler 2 LR018321

EGR valve to exhaust manifold RH 1 LR004253

EGR valve to exhaust manifold RH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to exhaust manifold LH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to exhaust manifold LH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to exhaust manifold RH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to exhaust manifold LH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to exhaust manifold RH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to exhaust manifold LH 1 LR004250

EGR valve to manifold furnace 2 LR014302

To RH front union on hoses & bracket assembly.
### Vacuum Pump

**4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Pump Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SQJ500082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, vacuum pump mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYA500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insert, Bush</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SRT500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum pump to union</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union to inlet manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union to servo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SQF500042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR018335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crankcase Breather

**4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valve, crankcase pressure regulating</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, valve securing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1209812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose Assembly</td>
<td></td>
<td>4663372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH head to valve</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4696662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve to inlet manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4696662</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exhaust Gas Recirculation

**4.4 AJV8 Petrol**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valve, exhaust gas recirculation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4536857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw, exhaust gas recirculation</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4682990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, exhaust gas recirculation</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4536856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasket</td>
<td></td>
<td>4536854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Crankcase Pressure Regulating Valve - LR003380**

**Vacuum Pump Assembly - SQJ500082**

**CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATING VALVE - LR003380**

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
### Exhaust System

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel with Euro Stage 4 Emissions

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations. Features diesel particulate filter (DPF).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‘Cat Back’ system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipe/catalytic converter or diesel particulate filter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencers, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RD1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIL PIPE FINISHER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models with HST body styling kit only (square tail pipes)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTINGS & FIXINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLE PIPE, diesel particulate filter: Included in diesel particulate filter assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, sample pipes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYGEN SENSOR:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-catalyst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN00130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-catalyst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN00110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post diesel particulate filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN00050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensor mounting, RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YQ5000610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe to engine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particulate filter to front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCM00120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, downpipe to engine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LR025680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe to particulate filter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front to rear silencers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING RUBBER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe and catalyst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCS001050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCS001030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR SILENCERS - RD1379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor mounting, RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YQ5000610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in diesel particulate filter assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLE PIPE, diesel particulate filter: Included in diesel particulate filter assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>short</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>long</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, sample pipes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYGEN SENSOR:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-catalyst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN00130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-catalyst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN00110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post diesel particulate filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN00050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensor mounting, RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YQ5000610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe to engine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particulate filter to front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCM00120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, downpipe to engine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>LR025680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe to particulate filter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front to rear silencers</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING RUBBER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>downpipe and catalyst</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCS001050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCS001030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAR SILENCERS - RD1379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor mounting, RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YQ5000610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in diesel particulate filter assembly.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Exhaust Manifolds

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXHAUST MANIFOLD:</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1334641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1334640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIPE, crossover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1357035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to head</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1336543P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to crossover pipe</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1331259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to head</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1357627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manifold to crossover pipe</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1357628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, manifold to head and pipe</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>LR004657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, exhaust pipe mounting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCU500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>side</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCU500160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCU500190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Exhaust Heatshields

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEATSHIELD, manifold:</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LW050050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 8A486734</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LW050050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A486735 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1387385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEATSHIELD, exhaust system:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catalytic converter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR076832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, lower intermediate shield</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

GASKET - 1336543

---

### Order Information

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Exhaust Manifolds

### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXHAUST MANIFOLD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET, manifold to head</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1420910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD, manifold to head</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1357627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, manifold to head</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>LR004057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER, manifold stud</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1003736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Exhaust System

### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel with EC2 Emissions

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet EC2 emissions regulations (models without diesel particulate filter).

#### STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM

**‘Cat Back’ system**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA1557</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipe/catalytic converter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencers, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1556TP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM

**‘Cat Back’ system**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA1557</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipe/catalytic converter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencers, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1556TP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel with Euro Stage 4 Emissions

Details the exhaust system fitted to meet Euro Stage 4 emissions regulations. Features diesel particulate filter (DPF).

#### STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‘Cat Back’ system</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipe/catalytic converter or diesel particulate filter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencers, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RA1556TP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM

**DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR013020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILENCER: front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>standard models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR003901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>models with HST body styling kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TAIL PIPE FINISHER:**

Models with HST body styling kit only (square tail pipes).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTINGS & FIXINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SENSOOR, sample pipes</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OXYGEN SENSOR: downpipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-catalyst</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WDN500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post-catalyst</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WDN500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>post diesel particulate filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WDN500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, sensor mounting, RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YQ5008610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GASKET: downpipe to engine</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WCM500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH downpipe to particulate filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WCM500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, downpipe to manifold</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>LR000631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, RH downpipe to particulate filter</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR025680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP: LH downpipe to particulate filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>particulate filter to front silencer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR009430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front to rear silencers</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WCM500040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTING RUBBER: downpipe and particulate filter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front of front silencer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>WCS500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear of front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR005068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DBP7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DBP7104P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Exhaust Heat shields

### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

#### HEATSHIELD:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manifold</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWG500230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LWG500150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exhaust system catalytic converter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre (small) intermediate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KG050030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR076832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front silencer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear silencer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>WEB500590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, lower intermediate shield</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Additional Information

- **3.6 TDV8 Diesel with EC2 Emissions**
  - Includes front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipe/catalytic converter.
  - rear silencers, pair
  - Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.

- **3.6 TDV8 Diesel with Euro Stage 4 Emissions**
  - Includes front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipe/catalytic converter or diesel particulate filter.
  - rear silencers, pair
  - Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.

---

**See the full catalog for more details**

**Order by Phone:** 01522 568000 / **Online:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **Email:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Exhaust System
4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol

STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM
STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:
‘Cat Back’ system 1 RA1468
Includes single front silencer, intermediate pipe and rear silencers with tail pipes.
Does not include downpipes/catalytic converters.
rear silencers, pair 1 RA1468TP
Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.

MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM
DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER, exchange:
- up to VIN 6A999999
  - RH 1 WCD5000202
  - LH 1 WCD5000212
  - VIN 7A000001 on
  - RH 1 WCD5000442
  - LH 1 WCD5000452
SILENCER:
- front 1 WCE500180
- rear standard models
  - RH 1 WC500160
  - LH 1 WC500170
  - models with HST body styling kit
  - RH 1 LR004848
  - LH 1 LR004852
TAI L P I E F I N I S H E R:
- Models with HST body styling kit only (square tail pipes).
  - RH 1 LR004856
  - LH 1 LR004858

EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTINGS & FIXINGS
OXYGEN SENSOR:
- pre-catalyst 2 LR014010
  - post-catalyst 2 LR014012
- Land Rover 1 LR0140112
- OEM 1 LR0140111
- Land Rover 1 LR0140111P
BRACKET:
- sensor, downpipe 2 YQU500370
  - up to VIN 6A999999
  - VIN 7A000001 on
  - RH 1 LC5000160
  - LH 1 LC5000170
  - models with HST body styling kit
  - RH 1 LR004848
  - LH 1 LR004852
  - RH downpipe, assembly 1 YQU500400
BOLT, downpipe to engine 4 WYG500041
GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer 1 WCM100460
NUT, RH downpipe to silencer 2 LR025880
CLAMP, front to rear silencers 2 WCL500040
MOUNTING RUBBER:
- silencer pipe 2 WCS000150
  - front and rear
  - centre 1 WR000088
  - rear silencers 1 DBP7104
  - Land Rover 2 DBP7104
  - aftermarket 2 DBP7104P
Exhaust Heatshields

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**HEATSHIELD:**
- front top
- RH 1 WEB500410
- LH 1 WEB500421
- centre
  - front catalytic 1 WEB500123
  - intermediate 1 LR076832
- front silencer 1 WEB500012
- rear silencer
  - RH 1 WEB500580
  - LH 1 WEB500590

Exhaust System

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:**
- ‘Cat Back’ system 1 RA1468
  - Includes single front silencer, intermediate pipes and rear silencers with tail pipes. Does not include downpipes/catalytic converters.
- rear silencers, pair 1 RA1468TP
  - Includes rear silencers and tailpipes only.

**MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM**
- DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER, exchange:
  - up to VIN 6A999999
    - RH 1 WCD500442
    - LH 1 WCD500452
  - VIN 7A000001 on
    - RH 1 WCD500202
    - LH 1 WCD500212
- SILENCER:
  - front 1 WCE500170
  - rear standard models
    - RH 1 WC500140
    - LH 1 WC500150
  - models with HST body styling kit
    - RH 1 LR004850
    - LH 1 LR004854
- TAIL PIPE FINISHER:
  - Models with HST body styling kit only (square tail pipes)
    - RH 1 LR004857
    - LH 1 LR004859

**OXYGEN SENSOR FITTINGS & FIXINGS**
- OXYGEN SENSOR:
  - pre-catalyst
    - RH 1 LR014010
    - LH 1 LR014011
  - post-catalyst
    - RH 1 LR014012
    - LH 1 LR014011P1
- BRACKET:
  - sensor, downpipe
    - up to VIN 6A999999
      - RH 1 YQ500370
      - LH 1 YS500150
    - VIN 7A000001 on
      - RH 1 YQ500150
      - LH 1 YQ500140
  - RH downpipe, assembly
    - up to VIN 8A131487
      - RH 1 YQ500400
      - LH 1 YQ500040
  - BOLT, downpipe to engine
    - 4 W5000041
  - GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer
    - 1 WC500460
  - NUT, RH downpipe to silencer
    - 2 LR025680
  - CLAMP, front to rear silencers
    - 2 WCL500030
  - MOUNTING RUBBER:
    - silencer pipe
      - front and rear 2 WCS000150
      - centre 1 LR005006
      - rear silencers
        - Land Rover 2 DBP7104
        - aftermarket 2 DBP7104P
    - GASKET - WCM100460

Exhaust Manifolds

4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**EXHAUST MANIFOLD:**
- RH 1 4646040
- LH 1 LR003626
**GASKET, manifold to head:**
- RH 1 4603138
- LH 1 4603139
**BOLT, manifold, long**
- 16 4646064
**SCREW, manifold, short**
- 2 FS108161

**EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTINGS & FIXINGS**
- BRACKET:
  - sensor, downpipe
    - up to VIN 6A999999
      - RH 1 YQ500370
      - LH 1 YS500150
    - VIN 7A000001 on
      - RH 1 YQ500150
      - LH 1 YQ500140
  - RH downpipe, assembly
    - up to VIN 8A131487
      - RH 1 YQ500400
      - LH 1 YQ500040
  - BOLT, downpipe to engine
    - 4 W5000041
  - GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer
    - 1 WC500460
  - NUT, RH downpipe to silencer
    - 2 LR025680
  - CLAMP, front to rear silencers
    - 2 WCL500030
  - MOUNTING RUBBER:
    - silencer pipe
      - front and rear 2 WCS000150
      - centre 1 LR005006
      - rear silencers
        - Land Rover 2 DBP7104
        - aftermarket 2 DBP7104P
    - GASKET - WCM100460

**EXHAUST SYSTEM FITTINGS & FIXINGS**
- OXYGEN SENSOR:
  - pre-catalyst
    - RH 1 LR014010
    - LH 1 LR014011
  - post-catalyst
    - RH 1 LR014012
    - LH 1 LR014011P1
- BRACKET:
  - sensor, downpipe
    - up to VIN 6A999999
      - RH 1 YQ500370
      - LH 1 YS500150
    - VIN 7A000001 on
      - RH 1 YQ500150
      - LH 1 YQ500140
  - RH downpipe, assembly
    - up to VIN 8A131487
      - RH 1 YQ500400
      - LH 1 YQ500040
  - BOLT, downpipe to engine
    - 4 W5000041
  - GASKET, RH downpipe to silencer
    - 1 WC500460
  - NUT, RH downpipe to silencer
    - 2 LR025680
  - CLAMP, front to rear silencers
    - 2 WCL500030
  - MOUNTING RUBBER:
    - silencer pipe
      - front and rear 2 WCS000150
      - centre 1 LR005006
      - rear silencers
        - Land Rover 2 DBP7104
        - aftermarket 2 DBP7104P
    - GASKET - WCM100460
### Automatic Gearbox & Components

#### Gearbox Assembly:

- 2.7 TDV6 diesel, new, change: TGD500402
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel, reconditioned, exchange: TGD500403
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel, new, exchange: TGD500410
- 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol, new, exchange: TGD500400
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol, new, exchange: TGD500299

#### OIL SUMP, GASKET & FILTER

Includes standard style plastic sump/filter, gasket and O ring. Torque Converter

- Automatic Gearbox Fluid Change Kit - TGD500600E
- Transfer Gearbox Assembly - LR012704
- Automatic Gearbox Fluid Change Kit - LR007474BPKIT
- Control Module, transfer shift - LR039528
- Transfer Gearbox Assembly - LR049160
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel, new: LR008560
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel, reconditioned: LR008561
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel only: LR008562
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel only: LR008563
- 4.4 AJV8 supercharged petrol: LR008564
- 4.4 AJV8 supercharged petrol: LR008565
- 4.4 AJV8 supercharged petrol: LR008566

#### Transfer Gearbox & Components

#### AUTO GEARBOX FLUID CHANGE KIT - LR007474BPKIT

Includes essential items for fluid change on the 6 speed automatic gearbox (ZF models 6HP26 and 6HP28) - auto trans fluid, standard sump assembly with sleeve and plugs, sump attachment screws.

#### OIL SUMP, GEARBOX, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474
- Gearbox, standard: LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### OIL SUMP, gearbox, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Transfer Gearbox Assembly:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Gearbox Fluid Change Kit:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Valve & Control Unit:

- 2.7 TDV6 diesel: up to VIN 6A944547: LR009999
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel: up to VIN 7A999999: LR009999
- 4.2 AJV6 supercharged petrol: LR009999
- 4.4 AJV6 petrol: LR009999

#### Transfer Gearbox Assembly:

- Land Rover LR049160
- Land Rover LR049160P1
- Land Rover LR049160P2

#### Tubing, breather:

- 2.7 TDV6 diesel: TRG500017
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel: TGT500005

#### Oil Filter, standard oil sump:

- Land Rover LR007474PF

#### Oil Sump, gearbox, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF

#### Oil Sump, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Gearbox Fluid Change Kit:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Transfer Gearbox Assembly:

- Land Rover LR049160
- Land Rover LR049160P1
- Land Rover LR049160P2

#### Oil Filter, standard oil sump:

- Land Rover LR007474PF

#### Oil Sump, gearbox, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Oil Sump, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Gearbox Fluid Change Kit:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Transfer Gearbox Assembly:

- Land Rover LR049160
- Land Rover LR049160P1
- Land Rover LR049160P2

#### Oil Filter, standard oil sump:

- Land Rover LR007474PF

#### Oil Sump, gearbox, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Oil Sump, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Gearbox Fluid Change Kit:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Transfer Gearbox Assembly:

- Land Rover LR049160
- Land Rover LR049160P1
- Land Rover LR049160P2

#### Oil Filter, standard oil sump:

- Land Rover LR007474PF

#### Oil Sump, gearbox, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Oil Sump, standard:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Gearbox Fluid Change Kit:

- Land Rover LR007474PF
- Land Rover LR007474BPKIT

#### Transfer Gearbox Assembly:

- Land Rover LR049160
- Land Rover LR049160P1
- Land Rover LR049160P2
## Front Propshaft

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, new</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TVB500510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TVB500510P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, propshaft to gearbox and axle</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>TYG500141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCK TAB, bolt</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>TYF500010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Propshaft**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, new</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR037028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR037028P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR037027BPBRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRE BEARING ASS’Y, propshaft</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR037027BPBRG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propshaft to gearbox (M10)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>TYP500180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propshaft to rear axle (M12)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>TYG500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCK TAB, propshaft to gearbox bolts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TYF500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, centre bearing mounting</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BYP100190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Front Propshaft Assembly** - TVB500510P1

**Rear Propshaft Assembly** - LR037028

---

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  /  **ON LINE:** [www.rimmerbros.co.uk](http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk)  /  **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### FRONT AXLE & HUBS

**Front Differential**

**FRONT DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY:**
Less support casing and support bracket. Also order breather tube part number LR032814 or TAP100140 (see below for details) when purchasing a new differential:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all models except 2.7 TDV6 diesel models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>new, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reconditioned, exchange</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR056944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR006011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 &amp; 3.6 TDV8 diesel models</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRIVE SHAFT OUTER ASSEMBLY:**
Includes C.V. joint:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all models except 2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR071930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR071930P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR072067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR072067P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all 2.7 TDV6 diesel models only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR072070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR072070P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR072069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR072069P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY: all models except 2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060383P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060383P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060383P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel models only</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060382P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060382P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR060382P1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Drive Shafts**

**DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>inner end</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDL500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer end</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDL500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all except 2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDL500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel models only</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDL500050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOOT KIT, drive shaft:**
Includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>all models except 2.7 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDR500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDR500110P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDR500110P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft: inner end</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDL500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer end</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TDL500060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Hub & Swivel Housing (Knuckle)**

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RUK500300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RUK500300P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RUK500300P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RUK500300P1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOWER BALL JOINTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ball joint to swivel housing: upper joint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY112056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower joint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FY112056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRONT HUB & BEARING ASSEMBLY:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ball joint, front hub to C.V. joint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RFD50002O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR048083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR048083P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR048083P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, front hub to swivel housing</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>FC112146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, front hub to C.V. joint</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RFD50002O</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE)- RUB500320**

**BOLT, diff. housing mounting bush to VIN 6A351725:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A351725</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>FC112146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUEL SEALS, fuel tank:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>seal</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR028144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tap</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TAP500140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE) important note concerning Range Rover Sport models up to VIN 9A191797:**

- The swivels listed here take M14 size track rod ends and are the original fitment for vehicles from VIN 9A191792 onwards. Vehicles prior to this VIN originally had swivels taking M12 size track rod ends on different track rods - these earlier swivels are not available. On vehicles up to VIN 9A191792 the swivels may be replaced as a pair, so long as both part number LR0060123Track rod nuts are also fitted.

- Please refer to the Steering Rack section for further details of track rods and track rod ends.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

- Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
Rear Differential

REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY:
2.7 TDV6 & 3.6 TDV6 diesel models without locking differential new, exchange
Land Rover 1 TVK500240
OEM 1 TVK500240P1
reconditioned, exchange 1 LR009439

With locking differential
includes differential locking motor.
Models with locking differential contact us for details.
4.2 AJ/V6 supercharged petrol models without locking differential new, exchange 1 TVK500240
reconditioned, exchange 1 LR009439
with locking differential
includes differential locking motor.
Models with locking differential contact us for details.
4.4 AJ/V6 petrol models without locking differential new, exchange 1 TVK500260
OEM 1 TVK500260P1
with locking differential
includes differential locking motor.
Models with locking differential contact us for details.

DIFFERENTIAL LOCKING MOTOR ASS’Y:
Models with rear axle locking, included in rear differential assembly.
Motor with housing and motor without housing include O ring and motor fixings.

complete ass’y, motor with housing reconditioned, exchange 1 LR011036
motor without housing new, exchange 1 LR032711
housing without motor, new 1 LR041063
TUBE, differential breather 1 LR077753
PLUG:

oil filler 1 TYS000006
oil drain 1 FTC5431
SEAL:

input flange 1 TZA000100
drive shaft
Land Rover 2 TZA000500
OEM 2 TZA000500P1

BUSH, differential mounting:
front 1 KQ000133
rear 2 KQ0500151

BOLT, differential mounting bush:
front bush 1 KYG000240
rear bush 2 KYG000020

NUT, differential rear mounting bush:
Models with rear axle locking.

Models with rear axle locking contact us for details.

Models with rear axle locking.

Does not include hub bearing.

REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:

Incl. bearing, circlip and hub nut for one hub.
Land Rover 2 LR032644
OEM 2 LR032644P1
aftermarket 2 RHF500100
lower 2 RHF500100P

CIRCLIP, lower bush to knuckle 2 RYV000010
BOLT, bush to suspension arm:
upper bush 2 RYG000384
lower bush 2 FC116216
NUT, bush to suspension arm:
upper bush 2 RHY500191
lower bush 2 FX116056
WASHER, upper bush to arm 2 RYF000182

REAR AXLE & HUBS

C.V. JOINT ASSEMBLY:

Models with rear axle locking.

SENSOR, differential temperature 1 NSC500590
Models with rear axle locking.

Rear Drive Shafts

DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY - LR047285

DRIVE SHAFT BOOT KIT - TDR500070P1

BOOT KIT, drive shaft:

includes inner and outer boots plus boot clips and driveshaft circlips (snap rings) for one drive shaft.
without rear axle locking
Land Rover 2 TDR500070
OEM 2 TDR500070P1
with rear axle locking
Land Rover 2 TDR500080
OEM 2 TDR500080P1

CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft:
inner end 2 TDL500040
outer end 2 TDL500060
without rear axle locking 2 TDL500070
without rear axle locking 2 TDL500070

Rear Hub & Knuckle

REAR HUB KNUCKLE:

CIRCLIP, lower bush to knuckle
includes upper and lower bushes.
models with 17” or 18” wheels
Brake disc sizes 320mm front/325mm rear or 340mm front/350mm rear.
RH 1 LR045822
LH 1 LR045823
models with 19” wheels
Brake disc sizes 305mm front/305mm rear.
RH 1 LR045824
LH 1 LR045825

BUSH, rear knuckle:
upper
Land Rover 2 RHF500100
OEM 2 RHF500100P1
aftermarket 2 RHF500100P
lower 2 RHF500100P

CIRCLIP, lower bush to knuckle 2 RYV000010
BOLT, bush to suspension arm:
upper bush 2 RYG000384
lower bush 2 FC116216
NUT, bush to suspension arm:
upper bush 2 RHY500191
lower bush 2 FX116056
WASHER, upper bush to arm 2 RYF000182

REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:

Does not include hub bearing.
Land Rover 2 LR045917
OEM 2 LR045917P1
aftermarket 2 LR045917P
CIRCLIP, hub bearing 2 RL000010
NUT, rear hub to C.V. joint 2 RF500020

Rear Differential Control Unit & Sensor

CONTROL UNIT, locking differential 1 LR020123
Models with rear axle locking.
SSENSOR, differential temperature 1 NSC500590
Models with rear axle locking.
Front Upper Arm & Ball Joint

**UPPER ARM ASSEMBLY:** Includes bushings and ball joint.

- **RH:**
  - Land Rover 1
  - LRO51617
  - aftermarket 1
  - LRO51618P

- **LH:**
  - Land Rover 1
  - LRO51617
  - aftermarket 1
  - LRO51618P

**BALL JOINT ASSY, upper arm:** includes crop and nut.

- **Land Rover:**
  - OEM 2
  - RBK500170P
  - aftermarket 2
  - RBK500170P1

- **BOLT, upper arm bush:**
  - LRO500042 4

- **NUT:**
  - upper arm bush 4
  - FY114056
  - upper arm ball joint 2
  - FY112056

---

Front Lower Arm & Ball Joint

**LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:** Includes bushings and 35mm dia. ball joint. Original fitment for vehicles from VIN 9A199377 onwards (all models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel) and 9A199405 onwards (3.6 TDV6 diesel only) – please refer to note under ball joints.

- **RH:**
  - all models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel
  - OEM 1
  - LRO29304
  - aftermarket 1
  - LRO29304P1

- **LH:**
  - all models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel
  - OEM 1
  - LRO29304
  - aftermarket 1
  - LRO29304P1

- **35mm bushing:**
  - ball joint (top RH position) 1
  - RYPS01080
  - screw (front & back) 2
  - RX112056

**BUSH, lower arm:**

- **Land Rover:**
  - OEM 2
  - RBK500432
  - aftermarket 2
  - RBK500432P1

- **WASHER, lower arm bush:**
  - inner (offset hole) 4
  - RYF000203
  - outer (concenct hole) 4
  - WA116106

---

Front Anti Roll Bar

**ANTI ROLL BAR:** Includes mounting bushes and clamps.

- **without roll stability control:**
  - up to VIN 9A1996999
  - LR032959
  - up to VIN 7A000001
  - LR032959

- **with roll stability control:**
  - Land Rover 2
  - LR018347
  - aftermarket 2
  - LR018347P

**CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bush:**

- **with roll stability control:**
  - Land Rover 2
  - RBUS01000

**FIXING, anti roll bar mounting bush clamp:**

- **with roll stability control:**
  - Land Rover 2
  - LR031369

---

Important note concerning Range Rover Sport models up to VIN 9A199377 (all models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel) and 9A199405 (3.6 TDV6 diesel only):

- The lower ball joints listed here fit into lower arms with 35mm ball joint holes and are the original fitment for vehicles from VIN 9A199377 onwards (all models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel) and 9A199405 onwards (3.6 TDV6 diesel only). Vehicles prior to these VINS originally had different lower arms taking a different diameter ball joint – this earlier ball joint is not available to replace a lower ball joint on a vehicle prior to VIN 9A199377/9A199405, first measure the ball joint diameter. One of two actions should then be followed:
  - If the ball joint present is not 35mm, you will need to replace both the ball joint and lower arm, available together as a lower arm assembly – please refer to the list above to choose the correct specification lower arm for your vehicle.
  - If the ball joint present is 35mm, the lower arm has already been replaced with the later type and you can order one of the 35mm ball joints listed above.
## Rear Upper Arm

**UPPER ARM ASSEMBLY:** Includes inner bushes; does not include outer (knuckle) bush.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010526P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR010527P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, upper arm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR063744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR063744P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHF500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHF500130P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHF500100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer (to knuckle)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RHF500100P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, upper arm bush</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer (to knuckle)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500100P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASHER, upper arm bush</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rear Lower Arm

**LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:** Includes inner bushes; does not include outer (knuckle) bush.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016423BILSTEIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016423BILSTEIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSH, lower arm</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR054831P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR054831P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR054831BP1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR054831P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer (to knuckle)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR054831P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, lower arm bush</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner front</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner rear</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer (to knuckle)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIRCIP, outer bush to knuckle</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RYH500025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rear Shock Absorber & Spring

**STRUT & AIR SPRING ASSEMBLY, rear:**
- includes air springs, shock absorber and spring housing nuts.
- models without roll stability control
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - models with roll stability control
  - all models except 3.6 TDV8 diesel: 2
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - 3.6 TDV8 diesel models only
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

**SHOCK ABSORBER, rear:** includes strut seal kit and lower bush
- models without roll stability control
  - Land Rover: 2
  - Bilstein: 2
  - models with roll stability control
  - all models except 3.6 TDV8 diesel
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2
  - 3.6 TDV8 diesel models only
  - Land Rover: 2
  - OEM: 2

**REAR SHOCK ABSORBER - LR016423BILSTEIN**

## Rear Anti Roll Bar

**ANTI ROLL BAR:**
- includes mounting bushes and clamps.
  - without roll stability control: 1
  - RGB500100
  - with roll stability control
    - all models except 3.6 TDV8 diesel
      - Land Rover: 1
      - LR024073
      - OEM: 1
      - LR024073P3
    - 3.6 TDV8 diesel models only
      - Land Rover: 1
      - LR024072
      - OEM: 1
      - LR024072P1
  - BUSH, anti roll bar mounting:
    - without roll stability control: 2
    - Land Rover: 2
    - LR018354
    - OEM: 2
    - LR018354P
    - polyurethane: 2
    - Land Rover: 2
    - LR018354P
    - OEM: 2
    - LR018354POLY
  - CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bush: 2
  - BOLT, mounting clamp: 4
  - FT110206

**TOE LINK CONNECTING ROD - LR019117**
Air Suspension Compressor

**Air Suspension Compressor Assembly:**
- Original Hitachi type unit
- Manufactured to original style by Dunlop. Enables like-for-like replacement if vehicle is still set up for Hitachi compressor.

**Installation kit:** 1
- LR061663P
- Use when replacing Hitachi or early type AMK compressor.
- Includes compressor, air dryer, mounting bracket, relay, upper and lower covers, hose to valve block, inlet and exhaust hoses, plus fittings.

**AMK Air Compressor Components and Related Parts:**

**Air inlet:** 1
- LR045253

**Air exhaust:** 1
- LR045252

**Compressor to valve block:** 1
- LR056650

**Insert, air inlet hose:** 1
- LR037068

**Connector, valve block hose:** 1
- LR044836

**Relay, 70A:** 1
- YW500220

**Cover, compressor:**
- Upper: 1
  - LR044027
- Lower: 1
  - LR044026

**Air Suspension Components and Control Unit**

**Sensor, air suspension height:**
- Front: 1
  - LR020474
- LH: 1
  - LR020473
- Rear RH: 1
  - LR020159P1
- Land Rover: 1
  - LR020159
  - LR020159P1

**Link kit, height sensors:**
- One effective kit includes links and attachment hardware for all four height sensors.
- LR550011BPKT

**Air Suspension Height Rear Sensor:**
- LR020161

**Air Suspension Height Rear Sensor:**

**Important documentation:**
- The important documentation includes notes above for air compressor identification.
- Important note: The height sensors now supplied are the Range Rover Sport 2010 model year onwards type, adapted for the 2005-2009 Range Rover Sport. They feature 3 pin plugs which are compatible with the previous 5 pin type on Range Rover Sports prior to VW 942/1355S and are supplied with new attachment bolts which must be fitted in place of the original screws on those models.

**Air Suspension Height Sensors & Control Unit:**

**Air Suspension Height Sensor Important note:**
- The height sensors now supplied are the Range Rover Sport 2010 model year onwards type, adapted for the 2005-2009 model fitment. These sensors were actually fitted new to Range Rover Sport models from VIN 942/1355S onwards. They feature 3 pin plugs which are compatible with the previous 5 pin type on Range Rover Sports prior to VW 942/1355S and are supplied with new attachment bolts which must be fitted in place of the original screws on those models.
Roll Stability Control

Many models of Range Rover Sport feature variable rate anti roll bars to combat undesirable body roll when the vehicle is driven in a more sporting manner. Electronically controlled by high pressure hydraulics, the system is known as Roll Stability Control or Active Cornering Enhancement (ACE).

Roll Stability Control is fitted as standard on 3.6 TDV8 diesel models and is a very popular option on 4.2 AWD supercharged and 4.4 V8 petrol models, it is also found on some 2.7 TDV6 diesels.

The pump, reservoir, valve block and other control equipment associated with the system may be found in the sections here, while the specially modified and roll bars, air springs and other suspension parts are listed in the Front and Rear Suspension Sections.

Roll Stability Control Unit & Sensors

CONTROL UNIT, roll stability control
- valve block pressure sensor
- accelerometer
- includes bracket and cap.

Roll Stability Control Hose & Pipe Assemblies

SYSTEM PIPES (FRONT TO VALVE BLOCK)
- PIPES & HOSES COMPLETE ASS’Y, front to valve block:
  - Includes pipes from pump hose to valve block, valve block to reservoir, pipe to actuator A, pipes to valve block and brackets, O rings and connections.
  - All models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel models only
  - Up to VIN 6A99999
  - VIN 7A000001 on 1
  - Up to VIN 8A99999
  - All models new, exchange 1

SYSTEM PIPES (REAR TO VALVE BLOCK)
- PIPES & HOSES COMPLETE ASS’Y, rear to valve block:
  - Includes valve block to rear anti roll bar pipes, pipe brackets, O rings and connections.
  - All models
  - Pipe ASS’Y, valve block to anti roll bar:
    - To actuator A
    - To actuator B
    - 2 pipes & hose to valve block 4
  - Pipe assembly:
    - All models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel models only
    - Up to VIN 6A99999
    - VIN 7A000001 on 1
    - Up to VIN 8A99999
    - All models new, exchange 1

SYSTEM PIPES:
- All models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel models and 3.6 TDV8 diesel models only
- Includes pipes to actuator B
- Includes return pipe, valve block to front anti roll bar pipes, pipe mountings and brackets, O rings and connections.
- All models new, exchange 1

RUBBER MOUNTING, pipes 1
- All models
- Up to VIN 8A99999
- New, exchange 1

Roll Stability Control Pump & Reservoir

PUMP ASS’Y, roll stability control:
- Includes pulley.
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel models
  - New, exchange 1
  - All petrol models
  - New, exchange 1
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel models
  - All petrol models
  - New, exchange 1
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel models
  - Valve block to system:
    - All models except 3.6 TDV8 diesel models
    - Includes pipe to system pipe connector 1
  - New, exchange 1
- 3.6 TDV8 diesel models
  - Pipe to engine bracket:
    - Includes return pipe, valve block to front anti roll bar pipes, pipe mountings and brackets, O rings and connections.
    - 2 pipes & hose to valve block 2

ROLL STABILITY CONTROL SYSTEM

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ACCELEROMETER SENSOR - RQJ100011

PUMP RESERVOIR - ROM000011

VALVE BLOCK
- Transfer relief valve block:
  - Includes mountings, shut off valve coils, filter and pressure sensor.
  - Land Rover
    - 1
  - OEM
    - 1
  - Includes bolts, mounting bushes, washers and spacer tubes:
    - Bolt, valve block mounting 3
    - Washer, valve block mounting 6
    - ‘U’ NUT, valve block mounting 3
  - Repair kit, shut off valve unions:
    - Cosi, shut off valve:
      - Upper front & rear 2
      - Lower rear 1
      - Seal kit, valve block:
        - Land Rover 1
        - OEM 1
        - Includes filter, & valve block drain 1
        - Plug, & valve block drain 1

PUMP TO PUMP HOSE ASS’Y, low pressure
- Includes valve block to rear anti roll bar pipes, pipes to valve block and brackets, O rings and connections.
- All models
  - Pipe ASS’Y, valve block to anti roll bar:
    - To actuator A
    - To actuator B
    - 2 pipes & hose to valve block 4
  - Pipe assembly:
    - All models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel models only
    - Up to VIN 6A99999
    - VIN 7A000001 on 1
    - Up to VIN 8A99999
    - All models new, exchange 1

SYSTEM PIPES:
- All models
- Includes pipes to actuator B
- Includes return pipe, valve block to front anti roll bar pipes, pipe mountings and brackets, O rings and connections.
- All models new, exchange 1

RUBBER MOUNTING, pipes 1
- All models
- Up to VIN 8A99999
- New, exchange 1

PILES & HOSES COMPLETE ASS’Y, low pressure:
- Includes pipes from pump hose to valve block, return pipe, valve block to front anti roll bar pipes, pipe mountings and brackets, O rings and connections.
- All models
- Pipe ASS’Y, valve block to anti roll bar:
  - To actuator A
  - To actuator B
  - 2 pipes & hose to valve block 4
- Pipe assembly:
  - All models except 3.6 TDV6 diesel models only
  - Up to VIN 6A99999
  - VIN 7A000001 on 1
  - Up to VIN 8A99999
  - All models new, exchange 1

SYSTEM PIPES:
- All models
- Includes pipes to actuator B
- Includes return pipe, valve block to front anti roll bar pipes, pipe mountings and brackets, O rings and connections.
- All models new, exchange 1

RUBBER MOUNTING, pipes 1
- All models
- Up to VIN 8A99999
- New, exchange 1

PUMP TO SYSTEM HOSE (HIGH PRESSURE)
- Includes brake and seal washers, hose fittings, brackets and rubber mountings (rubber mountings not applicable to 3.6 TDV6 diesel):
  - 2.7 TDV6 diesel models
    - Up to VIN 5A909599
    - LR019938
    - VIN 6A999999
    - LR019937
    - LR019936
    - LR019050
    - LR019384
    - LR019385
    - LR019386
    - All models new, exchange 1
  - 3.6 TDV6 diesel models
    - Up to VIN 5A909599
    - LR019938
    - VIN 6A999999
    - LR019937
    - LR019936
    - LR019050
    - LR019384
    - LR019385
    - LR019386
    - All models new, exchange 1
  - 3.6 TDV8 diesel models
    - Up to VIN 5A909599
    - LR019938
    - VIN 6A999999
    - LR019937
    - LR019936
    - LR019050
    - LR019384
    - LR019385
    - LR019386
    - All models new, exchange 1
## ROAD WHEELS

We offer as far as possible the full range of genuine Land Rover alloy wheels with which to enhance your Range Rover Sport.

### 17” WHEELS
- **17” x 7J ALLOY WHEELS**
  - ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle
  - RRC002852MNH

### 18” WHEELS
- **18” x 8J ALLOY WHEELS**
  - ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle
  - RRC002852MNH

### 19” WHEELS
- **19” x 7J ALLOY WHEELS**
  - ROAD WHEEL, alloy: 5 split spoke, Silver Sparkle
  - RRC002852MNH

### 19” SPARE WHEEL
- **19” x 5.5J STEEL SPARE WHEEL**
  - ROAD WHEEL, steel, Black
  - RRC002882PBG

### 20” WHEELS
- **20” x 5 SPLIT SPOKE ALLOY WHEEL**
  - RRC029000MNH

### ALL MODELS
- We offer as far as possible the full range of genuine Land Rover alloy wheels with which to enhance your Range Rover Sport.

### ORDER
- **BY PHONE:** 01522 568000
- **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Spare Wheel Stowage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALANCE PANEL, spare wheel carrier</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, valance panel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A142300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A142301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A142302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A142301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVET, panel to bracket:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>RV612183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STUD PLATE, valance panel:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>RRY500120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINCH ASSEMBLY, spare wheel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROMMET, winch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KT0000013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPACER, spare wheel carrier</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RRY500130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARE WHEEL SAVER (anti-theft)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR064520ATD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wheel Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNOW CHAIN KIT:</td>
<td></td>
<td>VUJ000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes a pair of snow chains</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and fixings for the front wheels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 17&quot; wheels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUJ000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 18&quot; &amp; 20&quot; wheels</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VPLS00079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODULE, tyre pressure monitoring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>system:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433MHz frequency</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>NNS501995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7A000001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR023427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315MHz frequency</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR023428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR ASS’Y, TPMS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes tyre valve assembly and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valve cap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433MHz frequency</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR032835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315MHz frequency</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR032836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALVE KIT, TPMS sensor:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes tyre valve core, seal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nut, seal, washer and valve cap.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR043161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR043161P1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAP, valve</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>RRF500030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, initiator, TPMS</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>REE000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVET, initiator sensor</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>EAP4830PMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Vehicle Tool Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TOOL KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR076357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes tool stowage moulding,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jack, jack handles, wheel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chocks, wheel nut wrench and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screwdriver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOOL STOWAGE MOLDING</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACK ASSEMBLY, less handle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR031653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scraper type jack</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACK HANDLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primary handle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR044643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extension handle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KAH500012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOCK, wheel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AN65449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRENCH, wheel nut</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR044641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREWDRIVER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>KBH500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESET KEY, mistfuel device,</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tyre Valve Car Sets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYRE VALVE CAR SETS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LR027664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LR027666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LR027663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LR027560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reset Key - LR014047

Road Wheels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPARE WHEEL SAVER - RRY500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARE WHEEL VALANCE PANEL - RR500010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPARE WHEEL WINCH ASSEMBLY - RR64520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tyre Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

Replacement of the TPMS module or sensors must be done
with new items featuring the same frequency as the original.
As a general guide, 433MHz frequency equipment is used on
UK and European cars, 315MHz for the rest of the world.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## FRONT BRAKES - 320mm & 340mm Diameter

### Front Brake Discs & Pads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE DISC:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320mm diameter (models with 17” wheels or larger)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB00060BREMBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upgraded, slotted &amp; drilled</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SDB000604URBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340mm diameter (models with 18” wheels or larger)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB00061BREMBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upgraded, slotted &amp; drilled</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SDB000614URBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING SCREW, brake disc</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYP100241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE PAD SET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle set. includes guide pin screws.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019618P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019618P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upgraded, EBC Greenstuff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019618GS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP KIT, brake pad retention</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR019625P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING PIN KIT, brake pads:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit of pins and dust covers for 1 caliper.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SE5000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SE5000020P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SE5000020P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING PIN SCREW, caliper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SMV500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUST COVER KIT, retaining pins</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SE5000030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes 2 dust covers for 1 caliper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Harness, brake pad warning:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6AG999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500062P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500062P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500062P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7AD00001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500080P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500080P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500080P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Caliper Assembly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caliper Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON, caliper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC1918P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>STC1918P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLEED SCREW, caliper:</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR015523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR015523P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUST CAP, bleed screw</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SE5000100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliper Repair Kit - SEE500010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FRONT BRAKES - 360mm Diameter

### Front Brake Discs & Pads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE DISC, 360mm diameter (models with 19” wheels or larger)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB00062BREMBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, each</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SDB000924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upgraded, slotted &amp; drilled</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SDB000624URBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING SCREW, brake disc</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYP100241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE PAD SET:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle set. includes brake pad only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SFPS000700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SFPS00070BREMBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRW/Lucas</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SFPS000701P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SFPS000707P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upgraded, EBC Greenstuff</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SFPS000707GS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING PIN KIT, brake pads</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>SE5000080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit of pins and clips for one caliper.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Harness, brake pad warning:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to VIN 6AG999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500026P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500026P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7AD00001 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500090P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500090P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEM500090P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Brake Calipers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Caliper Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PISTON, caliper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SE5000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SE5000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SE5000090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLEED SCREW &amp; DUST CAP, caliper</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SE5000070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Front Brake Calipers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, caliper securing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SYG500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEC000162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEC000172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, splash shield securing</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SYP500020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Front Brake Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, caliper securing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>SYG500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEC000182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SEC000182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, splash shield securing</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>SYP500020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**REAR BRAKES - 325mm & 350mm Diameter**

**Rear Brake Discs & Pads**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE DISC &amp; HANDBRAKE DRUM:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325mm diameter (models with 17” wheels or larger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, slotted &amp; drilled, pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350mm diameter (models with 18” wheels or larger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover, each 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brembo, pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket, each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprated, slotted &amp; drilled, pair</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RETAIining KIT, SPV500030 CIRCLIP, cable to rear brake 2** Included in complete handbrake cable assembly.

**Handbrake Shoes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HANDBRAKE SHOE SET - YPV500380 BOOT, cable to rear brake 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Included in complete handbrake cable assembly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIrclep, cable to rear brake 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, nylon, cable to body 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRACKET, spring, cable support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Brake Calipers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CALIPER ASSEMBLY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleed nipple. new, exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Handbrake Wiring Repair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIRING REPAIR KIT, hand brake 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles up to VW SA603760 can suffer water ingress in the connection on the electronic parking brake (EPB) module section of the chassis harness, resulting in EPB warning lights being displayed or the brake not being released. The repair kit overcomes this problem by replacing this section of the chassis harness with an improved waterproof version. The kit includes the new section of harness, together with a connector terminal removal tool.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Handbrake Wiring Repair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIRING REPAIR KIT, hand brake 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Handbrake Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: <a href="http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk">www.rimmerbros.co.uk</a> / E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk">lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**All Models**

---
### Brake Pedal

**BRAKE PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY:**

- **RHD**: 1 LRO45342
- **LHD**: 1 SKB500031PJV
- **PAD, pedal**: 1 SKE500010

**PEDAL COVER SET:**
- Included in pedal & bracket assembly.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LRO08713</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brake Pedal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR08713BP</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Britpart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BH11018L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bolt, pedal pivot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR015518</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reservoir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR015518</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR015518</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brake Master Cylinder

**BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASS’Y:**
- Includes O ring for servo, plus fixing nuts. Does not include reservoir.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR014527</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover RHD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR014527P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover LHD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR014528</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover LHD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR014528P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover LHD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR115518</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Reservoir, brake master cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR012971</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cap, with fluid level sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYX000010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>O RING, master cylinder to servo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYX000010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>NUT, master cylinder to servo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brake Hoses

**BRAKE HOSE KIT:**
- 6 hoses, Arrangement:
- 2 x pipe to under-floor connector:
- 1 x pipe to rear axle:
- 1 x pipe to caliper hose:
- 1 x pipe to under-bonnet:

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RA1552</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA1552P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA1553</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA1553P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD1355</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD1355P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR058021</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR058021P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR058009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR058009P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR058010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR058010P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS108146</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brake hose securing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EJP7813A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brake hose securing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brake Servo

**BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY:**
- Includes O ring and fixing nuts for master cylinder.
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.4 AJV8 petrol models
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel & 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SJ500070</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ500080</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.6 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.2 AJV8 petrol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYT500010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYV000010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Brake Pipes

**BRAKE PIPE, master cylinder:**
- primary
- secondary
- RHD
- LHD

**BRAKE PIPE, modulator to under-bonnet:**
- dual line connector:
  - for RH rear brake
  - for LH rear brake

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR021676</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brake Pipe, modulator to under-bonnet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR021676</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brake Pipe, modulator to under-bonnet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS)

**ABS MODULATOR ASSY:**
-Includes rubber mountings. Does not include mounting bracket.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRB500174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRB500174P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 7AO00001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VIN 7AO00001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019347</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENSOR:**

- RHD
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - compatible with 6 pin plug.
  - VIN 6A999999
    - compatible with 6 pin plug.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SR000020</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR0500140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018326</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vacuum Pump & Hoses

**VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:**
- Land Rover
- CAP, vacuum pump outlet
  - Where vacuum pump outlet is not used.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR019761</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019761P1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019960</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334813</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOSE, vacuum pump to servo:**
- connecting only to pump inlet:
  - RHD
  - vacuum pump to union
  - union to servo
  - union to servo

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQB002233</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019757</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019757</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018326</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EU2 emissions**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR019701</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019758</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019758</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018326</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel Models

**VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:**
- Included mounting gasket.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR001852</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR04014</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR137261</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018329</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EU2 emissions**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR018329</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NUT, vacuum pump mounting**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FN108042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOSE, vacuum pump to servo:**
- connecting to pump and outlet:
  - RHD
  - vacuum pump to union
  - union to servo
  - union to servo

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SQB002233</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019757</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019757</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018326</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EU2 emissions**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR019701</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019758</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR019758</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018326</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 4.2 AJV8 Petrol & 4.4 AJV8 Petrol Models

**VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:**
- Included mounting gasket.

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S6L500052</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SY500010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQT500010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOSE, vacuum pump to union:**
- union to inlet manifold
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol
  - 4.4 AJV8 petrol

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR018333</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018333</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018335</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EU2 emissions**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LR018333</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018333</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR018335</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Steering Wheel & Cowling

Note: over the years a certain amount of rationalisation has taken place in the number of steering wheels available. Choosing from the list below, as long as the description includes the features you require, the wheel will work in your car (despite the fact that the wheel possibly includes more features than those relevant for your car).

**Steering Wheel, leather, black:**
- not heated
- not voice integration
- not phone integration

**FITTING KIT, steering column:**
- COWLING
- steering wheel to column
- BOLT, steering wheel to column

**ROTORY COUPLING, steering wheel**
- LR018556

**COWLING, steering column:**
- upper 1
- lower
- manual tilt & reach column
- electric tilt & reach column
- FITTING KIT, cowling
- SCREW, cowling
- SHROUD, fascia, with blind

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>manual tilt &amp; reach adjustment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QMB501120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electric tilt &amp; reach adjustment</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QMB501180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENSOR, steering angle</td>
<td></td>
<td>SR0500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIBRATION DAMPER, column:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>steering rack components</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper 1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QRB500250PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manual tilt &amp; reach column</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QRB500210PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>electric tilt &amp; reach column</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>QRB500220PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FITTING KIT, cowling</td>
<td></td>
<td>GBM501300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, cowling</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>FY500026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHROUD, fascia, with blind</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>FY500040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEERING COLUMN:**
- This is the upper of the two shafts, connecting to the top collapsible section and passing through the front bulkhead.
- lower
- This is the lower of the two shafts, connecting to the steering rack. It includes the universal joint.

**RHD**
- LR071146
- LR071147

**LHD**
- LR071146
- LR071147

**SEAL:**
- steering column to bulkhead
- steering joint, lower
- QM5000010
- QM5000010

**BOLT:**
- collapsible column to body manual tilt & reach column
- 2  QYG5000013
- short (30mm) 2  QYG5000012
- electric tilt & reach column upper column to lower column 1  QYG500110
- lower column to rack 1  QYG500100

**SCREW:**
- steering angle sensor attaching 3  QJ5000030
- collapsible to upper column 4  QWB5000030
- vibration damper to column 3  QYG500100

**NUT:**
- collapsible to upper column screw 1  QHY10005L

**Steering Rack Components**

**TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:**
- includes track rod, gaiter, track rod end and nuts.
- to VIN 9A191791

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biptpart</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010674BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A191792 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010673BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biptpart</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR010674BP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEERING RACK COMPONENTS**

**Important note:** from VIN 9A191792 (2009) the track rod ends on the Range Rover Sport steering rack were uprated. Assemblies are most easily identified by the nut holding the track rod end to the swivel housing (knuckle); the later nuts are M14 thread while earlier nuts are M12. The track rods within the steering rack remained the same throughout and will accept either M12 or M14 track rod ends.

Complicating the issue is the fact that for many years now the only knuckles available have been the later type that will only accept M14 track rod ends, so earlier cars with replaced knuckles will have had to be converted to later track rod ends. If you therefore follows that unless you know the full, unaltered history of your pre-VIN 9A191792 car you should not assume it still takes the same size track rod ends with which it was originally built.

When replacing track rod ends, to be safe you should measure the thread size of the track rod end to knockle nut before obtaining replacement items.

**Steering Rack Assembly**

**STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY:**
- includes gaiters. Does not include track rod ends.

**RHD**
- LR031745
- LR010866
- LR019433

**LHD**
- LR031744
- LR011307

**SCREW, steering rack mounting**
- 2  FC114136
- 2  LR017002

**NUT, locking, steering rack mounting**
- 1  LR010673
- 1  LR010373

**VALVE PIPE FIXINGS KIT, steering rack**
- 1  QWB50000250

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**
Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

50
### Power Steering Hoses & Fluid Cooler

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel

**Power Steering Hose Assembly:**
- Supply reservoir to pump
  - Long (hose and pipe): RHD 1 QR014389, LHD 1 QR014396
  - Short (hose only): to VIN 6A999999 1 QEH000284, to VIN 6A000001 to 6A999999 1 LR023433, to VIN 7A999999 1 LR023435
- Pump to rack
  - Include banjo bolt, sealing washers and O ring: RHD to VIN 6A999999 1 QEP500590, LHD to VIN 7A999999 1 QEP500601, to VIN 7A000001 on 1 QEP500910
- Return rack to cooler pipe
  - Includes O ring: RHD 1 QYP500632, LHD 1 QEP500643
- Coolant to reservoir (incl. cooler): RHD 1 QGC500122, LHD 1 QGC500111

#### 3.6 TDV8 Diesel

**Power Steering Hose Assembly:**
- Supply reservoir to pump
  - To VIN 7A000001 1 LR023345
- Pump to rack
  - Includes banjo bolt, sealing washers and O ring: RHD 1 QEP500610, LHD 1 QEP500621
- Return rack to cooler pipe
  - Includes O ring: RHD 1 LR014403, LHD 1 LR014404
- Coolant to reservoir (incl. cooler): 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol 1 QGC500122, 4.4 AJV8 petrol 1 QGC500111

#### 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol & 4.4 AJV8 Petrol

**Power Steering Hose Assembly:**
- Supply reservoir to pump
  - RHD 1 LR023434
- Pump to rack
  - Includes banjo bolt, sealing washers and O ring: RHD 1 QEP500610, LHD 1 QEP500621
- Return rack to cooler pipe
  - Includes O ring: RHD 1 LR014403, LHD 1 LR014404
- Coolant to reservoir (incl. cooler): 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol 1 QGC500122, 4.4 AJV8 petrol 1 QGC500111

### Power Steering Pump & Reservoir

**Power Steering Pump Assembly:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel
  - New, exchange to VIN 6A999999 1 QB500400, OEM 1 QB500400P1
  - OEM 1 QB500390, BRACKET, power steering pump: to VIN 6A999999 1 QVU500090, VIN 7A000001 on 1 QVU500340
  - 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol
    - New, exchange to VIN 7A993780 1 YLU00271, VIN 7A993781 on 1 YLU00410, RESERVOIR ASS’Y, with cap to VIN 7A993780 1 LR061407, VIN 7A993781 on 1 LR061407
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel
  - New, exchange to VIN 6A999999 1 QB500640, OEM 1 QB500390P1
  - OEM 1 QB500390P1
- 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol
  - New, exchange to VIN 7A993780 1 YLU00271, VIN 7A993781 on 1 YLU00410, RESERVOIR ASS’Y, with cap to VIN 7A993780 1 LR061407, VIN 7A993781 on 1 LR061407

**Reservoir Assy:**
- With cap 1 LR061407

**Reservoir Cap:**
- 1 QEZ500010

**O Ring:**
- Supply hose to rack 1 QYX500010, return hose to rack 1 LR009346

**Banjo Bolt, hose to pump:**
- Washer, sealing, banjo bolt 1 QFM100040L, 2 QGK100050L

**Screw, hose union to pump:**
- 1 RYP500980

---

**Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.**

**01522 568000**

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Alternator

### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

**Alternator Assembly:**
- without roll stability control
- new
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLE500400
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE500400P1
  - aftermarket, outright: 1 YLE500400P

**Bracket, alternator mounting:**
- without roll stability control
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLU500590
  - with roll stability control
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLU500390

**Bolt:**
- alternator to bracket
  - new: 3 1039640
  - exchange: 5 LYG500240

### 3.6 TDV8 DIESEL

**Alternator Assembly:**
- new
  - Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLE500430
  - OEM, outright: 1 YLE500430P1
  - aftermarket, outright: 1 YLE500430P

**Bracket, alternator mounting:**
- LR013184

**Bolt:**
- alternator to bracket
  - upper, long (100mm): 1 FB110206
  - lower, short (75mm): 2 FB101015L
  - bracket to engine
    - rear, long (120mm): 1 FB112246
    - upper, long (100mm): 1 FB110206
    - upper, short (50mm): 1 FB110106
    - medium (75mm): 3 FB110151L

### 4.2 AJV8 SUPERCHARGED PETROL & 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

**Alternator Assembly:**
- Land Rover, exchange: 1 YLE500390
- OEM, outright: 1 YLE500390P1
- aftermarket, outright: 1 YLE500390P

**Bracket, alternator mounting:**
- LR013184

**Bolt:**
- alternator to bracket
  - long: 2 FB108166
  - short: 2 FB108071L

## Ignition System

### 4.2 AJV8 SUPERCHARGED PETROL & 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

**Coil, ignition, plug top:**
- Land Rover: 8 4744015
- aftermarket: 8 4744015P

**Bolt, coil securing:**
- Land Rover: 8 4363582

**Spark Plug:**
- Land Rover: 8 LR005253
- OEM: 8 LR005253P1

**Capacitor, suppression:**
- 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol: 1 LR005578
- 4.4 AJV8 petrol: 1 LR004160

### Starter Motor

#### 2.7 TDV6 DIESEL

**Starter Motor Assembly:**
- new, outright
  - Land Rover: 1 LR043962
  - OEM, outright: 1 LR043962P1

**Bracket, starter motor mounting:**
- up to VIN 8A489502: 1 NAU500080
- VIN 8A489503 on: 1 LR018468

**Bolt:**
- starter motor flange to engine: 3 FB110156
- bracket to starter motor: 2 NYG500010

#### 3.6 TDV8 DIESEL

**Starter Motor Assembly:**
- new, exchange
  - Land Rover: 1 LR032541
  - OEM, outright: 1 LR032541P1

**Nut, positive terminal:**
- Land Rover: 1 FN110042

**Cover, positive terminal:**
- Land Rover: 1 YQD500430

**Bolt, starter motor to engine:**
- Land Rover: 2 FB110146
  - bracket to starter motor: 2 NXG500090

**Screw, bracket to engine:**
- 1 FS108146

#### 4.2 AJV8 SUPERCHARGED PETROL & 4.4 AJV8 PETROL

**Starter Motor Assembly, exchange:**
- Land Rover: 1 NAD500310
- aftermarket, outright: 1 NAD500310P

**Solenoid, starter motor:**
- upper, short: 1 YYP500050

**Screw, starter motor to engine:**
- lower, long: 1 FS110207L

## Additional Information

**Contact Information:**
- Phone: 01522 568000
- Online: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Engine Sensors & Switches

#### 2.7 TDV6 Diesel
**Sensor:**
- Crankshaft position
- Engine knock
- Camshaft position
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine coolant temperature
- Low coolant level
- Intermotor air vent duct
- Air flow meter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, fuel rail to manifold, LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air flow meter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, oil pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 3.6 TDV6 Diesel
**Sensor:**
- Crankshaft position
- Engine knock
- Camshaft position
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine coolant temperature
- Low coolant level
- Air flow meter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, fuel rail to manifold, LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, oil pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4.2 AJV8 Supercharged Petrol & 4.4 AJV8 Petrol
**Sensor:**
- Crankshaft position
- Engine knock
- Camshaft position
- Engine oil temperature
- Engine coolant temperature
- Low coolant level
- Air flow meter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR009793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe, fuel rail to manifold, LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR004714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, oil pressure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR012044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**General Notes:**
- Euro Stage 4 emissions models only, VIN 7A000001 on.
- Includes fuel pressure sensor.
- Includes fuel temperature sensor.
- For 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol models.
- For 4.4 AJV8 petrol models.
- Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

---

**Contact Information:**
- We’re here to help! Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
- Order by phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Chassis Control Units & Sensors

**CONTROL UNIT:**
- adaptive speed control
- up to VIN 6A999999
- VIN 7A000001 on transfer gearbox shift
- OEM
- NRW501995
- VIN 7A000001 on
- 315Mhz frequency

**SENSOR:**
- trans. box tripminder mode indicator
- Nissan
- Differential temperature
- LOCKING DIFFERENTIAL
- VIN 7A000001 on
- 433Mhz frequency

**Parking Distance Control**

**MODULE** (controls front and rear)
- YWC500730

**SENSOR**, parking distance control:
- front and rear bumper
  - Land Rover
  - OEM
  - aftermarket
  - rear wheel
  - OEM
  - aftermarket
  - steering angle

**BEZEL**, sensor:
- front
  - outer positions
  - RH
  - LH
  - inner positions
  - rear
  - SPEAKER, parking distance control

**Anti-Theft Alarm**

**MODULE**, remote control receiver:
- 433Mhz
- 315Mhz

**KEY BLANK**, with remote transmitter:
- 433Mhz
- 315Mhz

**BLADE ONLY**, key blank

**SENSOR**, alarm, interior scanning

**SIREN**, anti-theft alarm:
- 433Mhz

**REPLACEMENT** receivers and remote transmitters/keys will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remote transmitters with your car.

**Important note:** Replacement of the receiver or remote transmitter/key must be done with a new item featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder. Replacement receivers and remote transmitters/keys will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remote transmitters with your car.

**ALL MODELS**

**REMOTE CONTROL REceiver MODULE** - YWS500075

**SENSOR** - YBS500015

**BEZEL** - DMJ500005

**SIREN** - YWC500015

**SWITCH**, bonnet, anti-theft alarm

---

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Windscreen Wipers

**WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY**, new:
- **RHD**
  - LR020111
- **LHD**
  - LR020112

**Fitting Kit**, wiper motor:
- includes bush and two screws.
- **STUD**, wiper motor to bulkhead.
- Not included in fitting kit.

**WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY**:
- **RHD**
  - LR038347
- **LHD**
  - LR038348

**BOLT**, wiper linkage to bulkhead:
- **2**
  - ALU1844L

## Rear Window Wiper

**WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY**, new:
- **RHD**
  - LR029319
- **LHD**
  - LR020111

**NUT**, wiper motor to rear door:
- **3**
  - DYH500140

**SEAL**, wiper motor to rear door:
- **1**
  - LR030338

**WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY**:
- **RHD**
  - DKB500720
- **LHD**
  - DKB500041PMD

**CAP**, wiper arm:
- **1**
  - DKG500011PMD

**NUT**, wiper arm:
- **1**
  - FN106042

**WIPER BLADE**:
- **RHD**
  - DKB500710
- **LHD**
  - DKB500050PMD

## Windscreen & Rear Window Washers

**RESERVOIR**, windscreen washer:
- Does not include filler neck or pump:
  - **1**
  - DMBS00030

**WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSE ASS’Y**:
- **1**
  - DNH500133

**FILTER**, filler neck:
- **1**
  - DMS500010

**PUMP**, washer:
- **RHD**
  - DMC500010
- **LHD**
  - DMC500010P

**CLIP**, jet to bumper:
- **2**
  - DYC000190

**HEADLAMP WASHER JET**:
- **RHD**
  - LR018368
- **LHD**
  - LR018367

**PUMP**, headlamp washer:
- **1**
  - DMC500020

**SENSOR**, rain, front windscreen:
- **1**
  - YDB500290

## WE’RE HERE TO HELP

**01522 568000**

*Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.*
### Headlamps
#### Headlamp Assembly, RHD:
Includes bulbs, bulb covers and mounting brackets. Additionally, Bi Xenon headlamp assemblies are available with or without the control module included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headlamps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without cornering lamp</td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR030404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cornering lamp</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR030424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A189549</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR030427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A189550 on</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR012440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR012437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Xenon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without control module</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR030406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with control module</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR030429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR030426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indicator Side Repeaters
#### Indicator Side Repeater Lamp:
To VIN 8A999999

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amber (original style)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarkets</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR007954BP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoked lamp conversion kit</td>
<td>Includes a lamp and amber bulb.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A000001 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR007954BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoked lamp conversion kit 2</td>
<td>Includes a lamp and amber bulb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ000060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR007710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULBHOLDER, side repeater lamp</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>YW0100050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Headlamp Assembly, LHD (not North America):
Includes bulbs, bulb covers and mounting brackets. The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Headlamps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without cornering lamp</td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with cornering lamp</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 9A189549</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 9A189550 on</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OEM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Xenon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>without control module</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with control module</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Fog Lamps
#### Fog Lamp Assembly, Front:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rah</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XBU500007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BULB & BULBHOLDER, fog lamp:
The fog lamp bulb is supplied complete with the bulbholder and electrical socket; it is not available separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ0000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XZQ000110P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarkets</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>XZQ0000110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>DYP500070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘U’ NUT, fog lamp fixing</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>DYP500070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Front Lamp Guards
#### Front Lamp Guard:
Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501930BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB501930BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each (Land Rover replacement parts)</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>VUB503370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>VUB503360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Note: All parts listed are for Models with Bi Xenon, Adaptive Bi Xenon or Xenon lighting only.

---

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Rear Lamp Assemblies
The rear lamps listed here do not include those with side markers for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

#### Rear Lamp Assembly:
- **to VIN 9A999999:**
  - RH 1 XFB50040
  - LH 1 XFB50043
  - VIN 9A000001 on:
    - RH Land Rover 1 LR007955
    - LH Land Rover 1 LR007957
  - BULB, stop/tail lamps (21W):
    - filament type, standard 4 XZQ000020
    - LED type, upgrade 4 GLB380LED
  - BULB, rear fog lamps (21W):
    - filament type, standard 2 XZQ000030
    - LED type, upgrade 2 GLB382LED
  - BULB, rear indicator lamps (21W):
    - to VIN 9A999999 (clear bulb):
      - filament type, standard 2 XZQ000020
      - LED type, upgrade 2 GLB380LED
    - VIN 9A000001 on (silvered amber bulb):
      - filament type, standard 2 XZQ000030
      - LED type, upgrade 2 GLB382LED
  - BULB, reversing lamps (21W):
    - filament type, standard 2 XZQ000040
    - LED type, upgrade 2 GLB382LED
  - WIRING & BULBHOLDERS ASS'Y 1 YNS500090
  - SCREW, self tapping, rear lamp fixing 4 DAE10058
  - NUT, Loket, self tapping screw 4 LR004885
  - THUMS NUT, rear lamp fixing:
    - upper 2 XZP500010
    - lower 2 XZP500020

#### High Level Stop Lamp
- **REAR HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP ASS'Y 1:**
  - SCREW, high level stop lamp fixing 4 XFB500420

#### Interior Lamps
- **FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted:**
  - without voice input system:
    - RHD 1 XDE500102NUG
    - LHD 1 LR030772
  - with voice input system:
    - 2ND ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted 2 XDE500220
  - Puddle Lamp:
    - doors 4 XDC000071
  - Luggage Compartment Lamp 1 XDC000071
  - Footwell Lamp 2 XDC000071
  - Glovebox Lamp & Switch ASS'Y 1 YUE000140
  - BULB:
    - front row seat lamps 3 XZG000040
    - puddle lamps 4 XZG000060
    - luggage compartment lamp 1 XZG000060
    - footwell lamps 2 XZG000060
    - glovebox lamp 1 XYS000010
    - CLIP, front row seat lamp fixing included 1 XYG500031

#### LED Logo Puddle Lamp Kit
- **PUDDLE LAMP KIT - RX1267**
  - included in front row seat lamp assemblies.

#### Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit
- **LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT 1** includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Range Rover Sport models.

#### Rear Lamp Guards
- **REAR LAMP GUARDS:** Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.
  - pair, kit
    - Land Rover 1 VUB501920
    - Britpart 1 VUB501920BP
  - each (Land Rover replacement parts)
    - RH 1 VUB503380
    - LH 1 VUB503390
**Audio System Speakers**

**STANDARD AUDIO SYSTEM**

- SPEAKER:
  - front door, mid range & bass: 2 XQM500480
  - rear side door, full range: 2 XQM500490
  - front door, tweeter: 2 XQM500010

**HI ICE BRANDED AUDIO SYSTEM**

- SPEAKER:
  - front door, mid range: 2 XQM500500
  - rear side door, mid range: 2 XQM500010
  - front & rear side door, tweeter: 4 XQM500020
  - rear door, woofer: 1 XQ500120

**PREMIUM SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM**

- SPEAKER:
  - front door & rear roof, mid range: 4 XQM000400
  - front door, base: 2 XQM000520
  - rear side door, base: 2 XQM000530
  - fascia centre, mid range: 1 XQM000400
  - front & rear side door, tweeter: 4 XQM000130
  - rear door, woofer: 1 XQ500120

**GRILLE**

- fascia centre speaker to VIN 9A126977: 1 FB1500050PVJ
- VIN 9A1129698 on 1 LR018984
- rear door speaker includes screw and clip: 2 EDV500035NUG
- SEAL, fascia centre speaker to fascia 1 FAU500060
- SCREEN, speaker grille to roof: 2 DA600344L
- CLIP, speaker grille to roof: 2 EYC500070

---

**Radio/CD/MP3 Players**

**RADIO/CD/PLAYER**

- with single CD player
  - STANDARD and HI ICE-branded audio systems.
  - new, exchange: 1 VUX500510
  - reconditioned, exchange: to VIN 6A999999: 1 VUX500350E
  - VIN 7A000011 to 7A999999: 1 LR008597
  - VIN 8A000011 on: 1 LR011336

- with integrated 6 CD player
  - STANDARD, HI ICE-branded and premium surround sound systems.
  - new, exchange: to VIN 7A999999: 1 VUX500500
  - VIN 8A000011 on: 1 VUX500570

**FRONT PANEL, radio/CD player**

- Models with integrated 6 CD player only.
  - to VIN 7A999999: 1 LR019966
  - VIN 8A442165 on: 1 LR019967

**SPEAKER**

- PREMIUM SURROUND SOUND AUDIO SYSTEM
  - SPEAKER:
    - front door, tweeter: 2 LR012984
    - rear side door, full range: 2 LR018252
  - NEW, for earlier type iPods only (up to 4th gen.).
    - LR039436
    - MP3/IPOD JUMPER CABLE
    - VPLAE0003, white: 1
    - includes iPod cradle.

**Navigation System**

- NAVIGATION COMPUTER, less screen:
  - new, exchange: 1 LR018252
  - reconditioned, exchange: 1 LR018204

- BRACKET, navigation computer:
  - new, outright: 1 YUS00200
  - reconditioned, exchange: 1 LR012984
  - MAP CD, navigation computer:
    - new, outright: 1 LR018203
  - MAP CD, navigation computer:
    - To order the CD you require, please contact Rimmer Bros.

**Radio Amplifier**

- AMPLIFIER KIT:
  - HI ICE branded audio system:
    - new, exchange: 1 LR024836
  - new, premium surround sound system:
    - new, outright: 1 LR039436

---

**Aerials & Amplifiers**

**RADIO AERIALS**

Important note: for FM/AM radio aerials mounted integrally within the rear side quarter windows, please refer to the Body Glass section of this catalogue. Amplifiers for these aerials are listed below:

**ROOF PANEL MOUNTED AERIAL**

- AV ASSY:
  - to VIN 6A999999:
    - without navigation system: 1 XUI500049NP
    - with navigation system to VIN 8A147137:
      - XUI501248NP
      - VIN 8A147138 to 6A999999:
        - XUI500310
        - VIN 9A4000010 on:
          - XUI500370
    - BRACKET, aerial base: 1 AKR760010
    - PLUG, aerial through roof panel to VIN 8A999999: 1 XUI500122
    - NUT, aerial to roof panel: 2 RHY500420

**NAVIGATION SYSTEM AMPLIFIER**

- TRAFFIC MESSAGE CHANNEL
  - AMPLIFIER, red or blue, traffic message channel with radio:
    - 1 XUI500071

**AERIAL AMPLIFIERS & ISOLATORS**

- AMPLIFIER ASSY:
  - FAM/AM radio
    - yellow: 1 XUC500160
    - grey: 1 XUC000072
  - TV system, black to VIN 5A910805:
    - 4 XUC000080
    - VIN 5A910806 on:
      - 3 XUC000090
  - ISOLATOR, brown, AM/FM radio:
    - 1 XUC000262

---

**ALL MODELS**

**DVD Player & TV System**

**DVD SCREEN:**

- to VIN 6A999999:
  - new, outright: 2 YIP500340
  - reconditioned, exchange: 2 YIP500340E
- VIN 7A000011 on:
  - new, outright: 2 YIP500390

**DVD PLAYERS**

- Important note: both the new and reconditioned DVD players sold for models from VIN 6A137585 onwards are later design units originally fitted to later vehicles than those covered by this catalogue. To fit them, new mounting brackets will be required (part numbers LR010875 and LR010876, see below).

**DVD PLAYER:**

Note: model regions for DVD recording formats dictate the type of player required (Region 1 is North America and is not listed here).

For Region 2, playback of DVD is further complicated by the need to choose between PAL and NTSC configuration. In Europe, the usual configuration is PAL. The following details the DVD regions by continents and countries:

- Region 1: USA, USA Territories, Canada, Bermuda.
- Region 2: Europe, French Overseas Territories, Middle East, Egypt, South Africa, Saudi Arabia, Lebanon, Japan, Greenland.
- Region 3: South East Asia, South Korea, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau.
- Region 4: South and Central America, Caribbean, México, Australia.
- Region 5: Africa, South-Continent, Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia, Africa (except those shown in Region 2) and South Africa.
- Region 6: China.

- to VIN 8A137584:
  - new, exchange includes magazine.
    - Region 2 (NTSC): 1 XQ0000204
    - Region 6: 1 XQ050310
  - reconditioned, exchange does not include magazine.
    - Region 2 (PAL): 1 XQ000220E
    - Region 2 (NTSC): 1 XQ000220E
    - Region 3: 1 XQ000220E
    - Region 4: 1 XQ000220E
    - Region 5: 1 XQ000220E
    - Region 6: 1 XQ050310
  - includes magazine.
    - Region 2 (PAL): 1 LR020195
    - Region 2 (NTSC): 1 LR020196
    - Region 3: 1 LR020197
    - Region 4: 1 LR020198
    - Region 5: 1 LR020199
    - Region 6: 1 LR022000

**MAGAZINE, DVD autochanger**

- A/R: one magazine included with new DVD players.
- Bracket, mounting DVD player:
  - new, outright:
    - to VIN 7A903303:
      - XY000054
    - YIL903303
  - remote control, DVD player:
    - new, outright:
      - to VIN 7A903303:
        - 1 XVL000060
  - control module, DVD player:
    - new, outright:
      - to VIN 7A903303:
        - 1 YU000060
  - TV system, digital
    - AMPLIFIER, TV system:
      - without DVD player:
        - new, outright: 1 XYV000020
        - with DVD player:
          - new, outright: 1 XYH000040
Horns

HORN ASSEMBLY:

to VIN 9A206666
Separately mounted horns, supplied individually.

- high note
- low note

VIN 9A2066663 on
Horns mounted together, supplied as a pair on bracket.

- level 2, pair

Under-Bonnet Fuse Boxes

ENGINE COMPARTMENT FUSE BOX

FUSE BOX, engine compartment
Fuse housing only - does not include fuses or fuse holders. The complete fuse box assembly is included in the engine and dash wiring harness; please refer to Harnesses & Cables section.

FUSE BOX COVER:

- upper
- lower (‘T’ shaped)

FUSE PANEL COVER:

- main fuse panel
- micro fuse panel and relay
- square fuse panel (6 way)
- square fuse panel (12 way)
- main mini fuse panel and relay

FUSE:

- mini fuse
- 5 amp (tan)
- 10 amp (red)
- 15 amp (blue)
- 20 amp (yellow)
- 25 amp (natural)
- 30 amp (green)
- square fuse
- 30 amp (pink)
- 40 amp (green)
- 50 amp
- 60 amp

EXTRACTOR, mini fuse

Passenger Compartment Fuse Box

FUSE BOX, passenger compartment
Includes fuses and relays. Important note: the VIN for your car is required when ordering this fuse box - please contact us.

FUSE:

- 5 amp (tan)
- 10 amp (red)
- 15 amp (blue)
- 20 amp (yellow)
- 25 amp (natural)
- 30 amp (green)

EXTRACTOR, mini fuse

Relays

RELAY:

- black/yellow, 20 amp, 4 pin
- black, 20 amp, 5 pin
- black/white, 40 amp, 4 pin
- black or grey, 70 amp, 4 pin

Models with power fold door mirrors only.

Under-Bonnet Fuse Boxes
### Battery & Battery Cables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Battery: diesel models, 30Ah</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR073414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAMP BAR, battery:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YJF500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YJF500100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, battery clamp bar:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>XYG500061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>outer, 180mm long</td>
<td>XYG500051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Battery Conditioner

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically. This product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5Ah to 100Ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging. Look at these benefits:

- Designed to be left connected for long periods.
- Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.
- L.E.D. battery condition display.
- Thermal cut-out facility.
- 12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorcycles, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

### Battery Charger

BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt | 1 | GAC7106 |

Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.

BATTERY ACID TESTER | 1 | CONS295230 |

### Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT | 1 | VUB500110 |

Includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Range Rover Sport models.

### Dis-Car-Nect

Dis-CAR-NECT IMMOBILISER KIT | 1 | RX1356 |

REPLACEMENT KNOB | 1 | RX1356KN08 |

REPLACEMENT FUSE | 1 | RX1356FUSE |

### Battery Box Cover - DWN500022

COVER, battery box: top
- RH side | 1 | DWN500022 |
- LH side | 1 | DWN500032 |
- RH side | 1 | LR023483 |
- LH side | 1 | LR015120 |

BASE PANEL, battery box: inner
- RH side | 1 | DWM500100 |
- LH side | 1 | DWM500051 |
- LH side | 1 | DWM5000110 |
- PAD, battery: driver’s side | 1 | LR015121 |
- passenger’s side | 1 | DWM500021 |
- DWM500031 |
- PLUG, plenum chamber | 1 | YYB500010PMA |

### Positive Battery Cable - YAT500400

POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE - YAT500400
- RH to VIN 5A999999 |
- VIN 6A000001 on | 1 |
- without roll stability control | 1 |
- with roll stability control | 1 |
- LHD |
- to VIN 5A999999 |
- VIN 6A000001 on | 1 |
- without roll stability control | 1 |
- with roll stability control | 1 |
- 3.6 TDV6 diesel |
- RH to VIN 8A123425 |
- VIN 8A123425 to 8A183757 |
- VIN 8A183758 on | 1 |
- LHD |
- to VIN 8A123425 |
- VIN 8A123425 to 8A183758 on | 1 |
- 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol & 4.4 AJV8 petrol |
- RH to VIN 5A999999 |
- with roll stability control | 1 |
- VIN 6A000001 to 6A93219 |
- VIN 6A933220 on | 1 |
- LHD |
- to VIN 5A999999 |
- VIN 6A000001 on | 1 |

WE’RE HERE TO HELP
Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
Instrument Cluster

2.7 TDV6 & 3.6 TDV8 DIESEL MODELS

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, complete:
- to VIN 6A999999
  - MPH
  - KPH
  - VIN 7A000001 on
    - new, outright
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A100669
    - KPH
    - MPH
    - VIN 7A100667 to 7A980637
  - MPH
  - VIN 7A100667 to 7A980637
  - MPH
  - VIN 7A980638 to 7A999999
  - MPH
  - VIN 8A000001 on
  - reconditioned, exchange
  - MPH
  - KPH
  - VIN 7A000001
  - VIN 8A000001 on

STANDARD:
- manual cruise control & voice input
- manual cruise control, voice input
- adaptive cruise control and voice input

4.2 AVJ8 SUPERCHARGED PETROL MODELS

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, complete:
- to VIN 6A999999
  - MPH
  - KPH
  - VIN 7A000001 on
    - new, outright

STANDARD:
- manual cruise control & voice input
- manual cruise control, voice input
- adaptive cruise control and voice input

4.4 AVJ8 PETROL MODELS

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, complete:
- to VIN 6A999999
  - MPH
  - KPH
  - VIN 7A000001 on

STANDARD:
- manual cruise control & voice input
- manual cruise control, voice input
- adaptive cruise control and voice input

TURN SIGNAL HEADLAMPS:
- to VIN 6A999999
  - MPH
  - KPH
  - VIN 7A000001 on

STANDARD:
- manual cruise control & voice input
- manual cruise control, voice input
- adaptive cruise control and voice input

WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY - XPS500100

STEERING WHEEL SWITCH MODULE, RH:

Without: radio or phone controls
- Without: radio or phone controls
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: radio controls
- With: radio controls
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: phone controls
- With: phone controls
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: radio controls & phone controls
- With: radio controls & phone controls
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

STEERING WHEEL SWITCH MODULE, LH:

Without: cruise control
- Without: cruise control
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: manual cruise control,
- Without: voice input & steering wheel heater
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: manual cruise control & steering wheel heater
- Without: voice input
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: adaptive cruise control
- Without: cruise control
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: adaptive cruise control & voice control
- Without: steering wheel heater
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

With: adaptive cruise control & voice input & steering wheel heater
- Without: voice input
  - to VIN 6A999999
    - VIN 7A000001 to 7A999999
    - VIN 8A000001 on

CABLE ASSY, steering wheel switches
- SCREW, steering wheel switches
- 1

Simple Ignition Switches/Steering Lock

STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY - LR023939

Without lock barrel, immobiliser transceiver or ignition switch. If a new lock barrel is required, please order the basic vehicle lock set listed below. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control/key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.

BOLT, steering lock to column
- 2

SCREW, ignition switch to lock
- 4

TRANSCEIVER, immobiliser
- 1

IGNITION SWITCH:
- with auto gearbox interlock
- YXB500051

VEHICLE LOCK SET, basic
- CWB500305SW

Includes all lock barrels for vehicle plus key blade. Also includes roll pin to fit blade to remote. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control/key assemblies, please refer to the Door Fittings section of this catalogue.

KEY BLADE, replacement
- A/R

Please contact us before ordering. Supplied with roll pin to fit blade into remote control.
### Cigar Lighter/ Auxiliary Power Point

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POP-OUT UNIT, cigar lighter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YUJ500000PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKET, cigar lighter/auxiliary power point</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR003987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLUMINATION RING, cigar lighter</td>
<td></td>
<td>YXU500000RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULB, cigar lighter</td>
<td></td>
<td>YXU5000010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCKET, auxiliary power point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd row seats (in console)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luggage compartment (rear 1/4 panel)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fascia Switches

**FASCIA SWITCH PANEL, with switches:**
- Without: tyre pressure sensors, speed control & front parking aid
- With: front parking aid & pass. airbag deact.
- With: tyre pressure sensors, front parking aid
- With: speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- With: manual speed control, front parking aid
- Without: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- Without: tyre pressure sensors & front parking aid
- Without: front parking aid & pass. airbag deact.
- Without: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- With: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- Without: front parking aid
- Without: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- With: front parking aid & pass. airbag deact.
- With: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- Without: manual speed control
- With: front parking aid
- With: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.
- Without: manual speed control
- With: front parking aid
- Without: manual speed control
- Without: front parking aid & pass. airbag deact.
- Without: pass. airbag deact.
- Without: front parking aid & pass. airbag deact.
- With: manual speed control & pass. airbag deact.

### Console Switches

**CENTRE CONSOLE SWITCH PANEL, with switches:**
Does not include parking brake switch.
- To VIN 6A999999
  - YUJ501700WVH
  - YUJ501710
  - YUJ501700WVH
  - YUJ501710
  - YUD501701
  - YUD501770
- To VIN 7A000001 to 7A099999
  - YUD501701
  - YUD501701

**SWITCH ASSEMBLY:**
- Lighting
  - Without front fog lamps: YUD501460PVJ
  - With front fog lamps: YUD501480PVJ
- Front console panel
- Switch
- Front parking aid
- Parking brake
- Passenger airbag deactivation
- Heated seats
- Glovebox lamp (incl. bulbholder)
- Cover:
  - Parking brake switch YUE001140
  - Parking brake switch attachment 4378448
  - Parking brake switch attachment 4YB100240
  - Parking brake switch attachment 2YF500410

### Sunroof Switch

**SUNROOF SWITCH ASSEMBLY**

### Tailgate Release Switch

**TAILGATE RELEASE SWITCH ASSY**

### Brake Light Switch

**BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH:**
- Land Rover
  - OEM: XKB500110
  - YUB5000101P

### Door Switches

**WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PANEL ASS’Y:**
- Driver’s door (controls 4 windows)
  - RHD: YUD501120PVJ
  - LHD: YUD501100PVJ
- Driver’s door (controls 1 window)
  - Standard & Hi ICE sound systems
  - Front & rear passengers
  - YUD501070PVJ
- Front passenger
  - YUD501070PVJ
- Rear passengers
  - YUD501080PVJ

**DOOR MIRROR ADJUSTMENT SWITCH:**
- For manual fold mirrors
  - YUF500010PVJ
  - YUF500130PVJ
- For power fold mirrors
  - YUF500030PVJ
  - YUF500140PVJ

**WINDOW LIFT SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY:**
- RHD: YUD501120PVJ
- LHD: YUD501100PVJ

**DOOR MIRROR ADJUSTMENT SWITCH:**
- YUF500100PVJ
- YUF500010PVJ

**DOOR MIRROR ADJUSTMENT SWITCH:**
- YUF500100PVJ

**LUMBAR SUPPORT SWITCH:**
- Replacement button for seat adjustment switch assembly.
  - RHD: YLB500200PVJ
  - LHD: YLB500200PVJ

**SEAT ADJUSTMENT SWITCH ASSEMBLY:**
- Replacement button for seat adjustment switch assembly.
  - RHD: YUB500160PVJ
  - LHD: YUB500160PVJ

**SEAT ADJUSTMENT SWITCH ASSEMBLY:**
- RHD: YUB500200PVJ
- LHD: YUB500200PVJ
### Engine Compartment Harness

**WIRING HARNESS, engine compartment:**

- Engine Harness does not include link wires for ambient temperature sensor (all models from VIN 6A000001 on) or alternator (diesel models with Roll Stability Control) - see Link Wires later in this section.

**What Land Rover call the 'Engine Compartment Harness' is in fact what car manufacturers used to call the main harness or main wiring body in the good old days.

It's the most complex wiring harness on the car, connecting to most of the systems that make the car run. It routes across the engine side of the front bulkhead, along the front inner wings and a small area running across the front of the front bulkhead, behind the bonnet locking platform. In the case of the Range Rover Sport, it also includes the engine compartment fuse box.

- The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following: Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix Engine Type (6V diesel, 6B diesel, 6V supercharged petrol or 6V normally aspirated petrol) RHD or LHD Intended market/country when new (if known) Suspension type (S or without Roll Stability Control/Active Cornering Enhancement) Headlamp type (Halogen, Bi-Xenon or adaptive Bi-Xenon). If you require an engine compartment harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engine Harness</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compartment Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2.7 TDV6 DIESEL MODELS**

**ENGINE HARNESS, transmission:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.7 TDV6 DIESEL MODELS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3.6 TDV8 DIESEL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV8 DIESEL MODELS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4.2 AJV8 SUPERCHARGED PETROL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2 AJV8 SUPERCHARGED PETROL MODELS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4.4 AJV8 PETROL MODELS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.4 AJV8 PETROL MODELS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Transmission Harness

The transmission wiring harness connects all the sensors, switches etc. to the gearbox to the engine lay harness via a multiplex connection on the top side of the front bulkhead.

**WIRING HARNESS, transmission:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fascia Harness

The fascia harness is the most complex wiring harness on the car, connecting to the controls and displays of most of the electrical and electronic systems. It is routed across the inside/underside of the dash, running down the outer sides of the footwells to meet the doors and other harnesses in the car.

There are 131 different versions of the fascia harness, too many to be able to list them here in a usable manner. If you require a fascia harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

- Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD.
- With or without navigation system (if so, touch screen type or not).
- With or without electric steering column adjustment.
- With or without DVD screen.
- With or without heated seats.
- Standard, Hi ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound.

**WIRING HARNESS, fascia:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fascia Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Centre Console Harness

The console harness connects to items such as the transmission controls, phone system, sound system and rear seat entertainments (where fitted). As its name suggests, it runs within the centre console of the car.

**WIRING HARNESS, console:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Console Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Main Harness

**WIRING HARNESS, main:**

This is used to be called the body harness in the golden era of repairing cars without complex electrical systems. Nowadays, apart from rear and interior lighting, the fuel pump and tank sender unit, it also connects to the seats, suspension, sound system and on some cars the rear axle. It is routed along the bottom of both outer edges of the car, with spans running across the body where necessary.

Once again, there are too many main harnesses to list them here in a practical way (208 different versions in total). If you require a main harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

- Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD.
- Intended market/country when new (if known).
- Standard, Hi ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound.
- With or without memory front seats and mirrors.
- With or without rear axle locking differential.
- With or without tyre pressure sensors.

**WIRING HARNESS, main:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Transmission Harness

The transmission wiring harness connects all the sensors, switches etc. on the gearbox to the engine lay harness via a multiplex connection on the top side of the front bulkhead.

**WIRING HARNESS, transmission:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transmission Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Fascia Harness

The fascia harness is the most complex wiring harness on the car, connecting to the controls and displays of most of the electrical and electronic systems. It is routed across the inside/underside of the dash, running down the outer sides of the footwells to meet the doors and other harnesses in the car.

There are 131 different versions of the fascia harness, too many to be able to list them here in a usable manner. If you require a fascia harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

- Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD.
- With or without navigation system (if so, touch screen type or not).
- With or without electric steering column adjustment.
- With or without DVD screen.
- With or without heated seats.
- Standard, Hi ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound.

**WIRING HARNESS, fascia:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fascia Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Centre Console Harness

The console harness connects to items such as the transmission controls, phone system, sound system and rear seat entertainments (where fitted). As its name suggests, it runs within the centre console of the car.

**WIRING HARNESS, console:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Centre Console Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Main Harness

The main harness is used to be called the body harness in the golden era of repairing cars without complex electrical systems. Nowadays, apart from rear and interior lighting, the fuel pump and tank sender unit, it also connects to the seats, suspension, sound system and on some cars the rear axle. It is routed along the bottom of both outer edges of the car, with spans running across the body where necessary.

Once again, there are too many main harnesses to list them here in a practical way (208 different versions in total). If you require a main harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

- Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD.
- Intended market/country when new (if known).
- Standard, Hi ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound.
- With or without memory front seats and mirrors.
- With or without rear axle locking differential.
- With or without tyre pressure sensors.

**WIRING HARNESS, main:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Main Harness</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chassis Harness

The harness connects to such items as the suspension height sensors, roll stability control system (on vehicles so fitted), rear axle locking differential (ditto), fuel fired heater (some diesel models) etc. It is routed along the bottom of the LH outer edge of the car and crosses to the RH side at each end of the car.

#### WIRED HARNESS, RHD, chassis:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With roll stability control</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential &amp; roll stability control</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN501040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tailgate (Rear Door) Harness

This harness fits inside the tailgate, connecting to the high level stop lamp, number plate lamps, rear wash/wipe, heated rear window and speaker (if fitted)

#### WIRE HARNESS, LHD, chassis:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With roll stability control</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential &amp; roll stability control</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential, roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With fuel fired heater</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN500781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential &amp; roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN501020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without rear axle locking differential &amp; roll stability control &amp; fuel fired heater</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YNN500820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YNN501020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bumper Harnesses

With the location of fog lamps and/or parking sensors in the bumpers comes the need for bumper harnesses to feed them:

#### WIRE HARNESS, LHD, rear bumper harness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMN500331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMN500301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMN500330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMN500331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Roof Harness

This harness runs from the RH windscreen pillar along the RH side of the car’s roof, with a pair across the front seat rail, second seat rail and the back of the roof.

#### WIRE HARNESS, roof:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>YMP501190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP501180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP501180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP501160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To VIN 6A999999</td>
<td></td>
<td>YMP500714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** [www.rimmerbros.co.uk](http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk) / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Seat Harnesses

**WIRING HARNESS:**
- front row seats, driver’s seat
  - Does not include seat recline mechanism link wire - see Link Wires later in this section.
- with memory facility
  - to VIN 5A999999
  - VIN 6A000001 on 1
- with memory facility
  - to VIN 5A999999
  - VIN 6A000001 on 1
- with lumen adjust.
  - YML500861
  - with lumen adjust.
  - YML500861
- front row seats, passenger’s seat
  - Does not include seat recline mechanism link wire - see Link Wires later in this section.
- with 6 way adjustment
  - to VIN 5A999999
  - VIN 6A000001 on 1
  - YML500463
- with 8 way adjustment
  - to VIN 5A121979
  - VIN 5A121980 on 1
  - YML500400
- 2nd row seats
  - VIN 6A000001 on 2
  - YML500840
- CONNECTOR, front seat harness
  - 2
  - YRB500070

### Audio, Entertainment & Navigation Harnesses

**WIRING HARNESS, audio, main**
- This harness runs along the lower RH side of the car, rising at the rear of the car to the roof and running forwards along both sides above the luggage area. There are many, many variations of this harness. If you require a main audio harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:
  - Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD
  - Intended market/country when new (if known)
  - Standard, Hi ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound
  - With or without CD autochanger
  - With or without DVD entertainment system
  - With or without TV integration
  - With or without navigation system
  - With or without Traffic Message Channel
  - With or without phone integration or Bluetooth

**WIRING HARNESS, audio, fascia**
- As the name suggests, this harness runs from behind the centre of the fascia to the underside of the centre console, where it joins the main audio harness. If you require a fascia audio harness, please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:
  - Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix RHD or LHD
  - Intended market/country when new (if known)
  - Standard, Hi ICE branded sound system or Premium surround sound
  - With or without CD autochanger
  - With or without DVD entertainment system
  - With or without TV integration
  - With or without navigation system

### Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits

#### On Engine Compartment Harness
**LINK WIRE:**
- ambient air temp. sensor
  - 1
  - YMQ501760
- alternator
  - 2
  - YMQ501781

#### On Engine Harness
**LINK WIRE:**
- fuel injectors
  - 1
  - LR005050
- 4.2 AV8 supercharged petrol models
  - 1
  - YSB500480
- 4.4 AV8 petrol only
  - 1
  - 4691236

#### On Fascia Harness
**CABLE ASSY, steering wheel switches**
- 1
- QTV500020

**WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag circuits:**
- Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the fascia harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag.

**ON MAIN HARNESS**
**WIRING REPAIR KIT, airbag circuit:**
- Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the main harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag.

**ON CHASSIS HARNESS**
**LINK WIRE:**
- height sensor
  - 4
  - YMQ503220
- engine bay to height sensor link wire
  - RHD
  - 1
  - YMQ503260
  - LH
  - 1
  - YMQ503190
- Roll Stability Control, front
  - 1
  - LR016987

**WIRING REPAIR KIT, parking brake**
- 1
- YNS00400

**ON FRONT ROW SEAT HARNESS**
**LINK WIRE, seat recline mechanism:**
- without memory facility
  - to VIN 5A999999
  - YMQ501040
  - A/R
  - YMQ501730
- with memory facility
  - to VIN 6A000001 on
  - A/R
  - YMQ501030
  - VIN 6A000001 on
  - A/R
  - YMQ501720

### Towing Socket Kits & Harnesses
**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:**
- Includes towing socket, socket harness and link lead.
- for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types)
- Land Rover
  - 1
  - YWJ500150
  - A/R
  - YWJ500150BP
- for 13 pin socket
  - Bearmach
  - 1
  - YWJ500160
  - A/R
  - YWJ500160BP
- **WIRING HARNESS, towing socket:**
  - for 7 pin socket, 12N type socket
    - to VIN 5A999999
    - VIN 6A000001 on
    - 1
    - YMZ500032
    - LR011190
  - for 7 pin socket, 12S type socket
    - to VIN 5A999999
    - VIN 6A000001 on
    - 1
    - YMZ500074
    - LR011192
  - for 13 pin socket
    - to VIN 5A999999
    - VIN 6A000001 on
    - 1
    - YMZ500042
    - LR011211

### Parking Brake Wiring Repair Kit
- 1
- YNS00400

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
Chassis Frame Assembly

CHASSIS FRAME ASSEMBLY:
Includes front crossmember, transfer box crossmember and rear crossmember. Owners of vehicles prior to VIN 6A395256 should note that chassis no. LR014463 is set up for a bolted (rather than welded) fuel cooler bracket and has rear mass absorber mountings already fitted.

To VIN 5A904741
- Chassis Rear Mass Dynamic Absorber
- Chassis Mountings

With early style spare wheel carrier and bolted fuel cooler bracket, with rear mass absorber mountings.

VIN 5A904742 to 6A145569
- CHASSIS DAMPERS
- CHASSIS MOUNTINGS

With early style spare wheel carrier and welded fuel cooler bracket, without rear mass dynamic absorber mountings.

VIN 6A121996 on
- CHASSIS DAMPERS
- CHASSIS MOUNTINGS

Fitted sporadically between VIN 8A121996 and 8A145569. With late style spare wheel carrier, and bolted fuel cooler bracket, with rear mass dynamic absorber mountings.

CROSSMEMBER:
- FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KV5500030
- TRANSFER BOX XMEMBER - KV5500110
- REAR CROSSMEMBER - KV5500101

SUPPORT, chassis to body front side member:
- RH FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KVU5000030
- LH FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KVU5000133

OUTRIGGER, front body shell support:
- RH FRONT OUTRIGGER - KVU500181
- LH FRONT OUTRIGGER - KVU500191

BRACKET, lower, rear crossmember to chassis:
- RH FRONT CROSSMEMBER TO CHASSIS - KVU500140
- LH FRONT CROSSMEMBER TO CHASSIS - KVU500150

BOLT:
- FRONT CROSSMEMBER TO CHASSIS - KVG5000190
- TRANSFER BOX XMEMBER TO CHASSIS - FC112267

SCREW:
- FRONT CROSSMEMBER TO CHASSIS - KG5000450
- FRONT OUTRIGGER TO CHASSIS - FT112257

NUT:
- TRANSFER BOX XMEMBER TO CHASSIS - FX112057
- FRONT OUTRIGGER TO CHASSIS - FY110046

DYNAMIC ABSORBER, rear mass, chassis:
- RH FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KQD500123
- LH FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KQD500133

BRACKET, dynamic absorber:
- RH OUTER - RQU500381
- RH INNER - RQU500381
- LH OUTER - RQU500391
- LH INNER - RQU500391

STIFFENER TUBE, brackets:
- FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KY5500031

BOLT, absorber to brackets:
- 4 FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KY5500250

SCREW, stiffener tube to bracket:
- 2 4 FRONT CROSSMEMBER - FT112356P

NUT:
- OUTER to inner bracket - FY110057
- STIFFENER TUBE to bracket - FY110056

DAMPER ASSEMBLY, chassis:
- VIN 6A999999 4
- VIN 7A000001 on

BRACKET, chassis damper:
- RH 1 FRONT CROSSMEMBER - RQU500620
- LH 1 FRONT CROSSMEMBER - RQU500630

lower 2 FRONT CROSSMEMBER - KV550303

INSULATOR BUSH, body mounting:
- 8 UPPER - KVF500161
- 4 UPPER - KVF500161
- 2 UPPER - KVF500161
- 4 UPPER - KVF500161
- 10 UPPER - KVF500161
- 10 UPPER - KVF500015

WASHER, spacing:
- 10 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KVF500010
- 2 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KVF500030
- 2 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KVF500120
- 2 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KVF500180
- 2 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KZT500010

INSULATOR PAD, ‘body mounting’
- 2 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KVF500111
- 2 FRONT & REAR BODY MOUNTING - KVF500100

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**ALL MODELS**

### Radiator Undershield
- **DESCRIPTION**: RADIATOR UNDERSHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** KRB000122

### Engine Undershield
- **DESCRIPTION**: ENGINE UNDERSHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** LR014235

### Front Differential Shield
- **DESCRIPTION**: DIFFERENTIAL SHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** KGS000043

### Front Suspension & Brake Hose Shields
- **DESCRIPTION**: FRONT SUSPENSION & BRAKE HOSE SHIELDS
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** WEB500720

### Transmission Undershield
- **DESCRIPTION**: TRANSMISSION UNDERSHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** LR031643

### Front Brake Pipe Shields
- **DESCRIPTION**: FRONT BRAKE PIPE SHIELDS
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** WE5500730

### Front Splash Shield
- **DESCRIPTION**: FRONT SPLASH SHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** CLE500040

### Side Undertrays
- **DESCRIPTION**: SIDE UNDERTRAYS
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** KRN000042

### Bulkhead Heat Shield
- **DESCRIPTION**: BULKHEAD HEAT SHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** WEB500233

### Intermediate Exhaust Shield
- **DESCRIPTION**: INTERMEDIATE EXHAUST SHIELD
- **QTY REQ.**: 1
- **PART No.:** KRO5000241
**Bodyshell**

Most of the bodyshells offered now by Land Rover are types used later in the production life of the Range Rover Sport. When reshelling earlier vehicles (as a broad guideline, up to 2008) it should be expected that there will be one or two unused holes on the new bodyshell that will require sealing with plugs (see later in this section).

**Body Plugs**

**FRONT BODY PLUGS**

**BODY PLUG**, round:
- front end carrier: 6.35 x 11mm 6
- dash (front bulkhead): 25mm 3

**BODY SIDE PLUGS**

**BODY PLUG**:
- body side panel: round, 50mm 2
- round, 50mm, alloy finish 6
- round, 25mm 13
- round, 16mm 4
- Models without sunroof only.
- round 6

**SIDE PANEL**

**BODY PLUG** - 
- round, 12mm 6
- to VIN 6A207604 6
- to VIN 6A207605 on 6
- lower 25mm 1
- 12mm 1

**REAR BODY PLUGS**

**BODY PLUG**:
- rear inner quarter panel:
  - round, 20mm 10
  - oval, 12 x 18mm 1
- to VIN SA905110
- VIN SA905111 on 1
- rear wheelarch, round, 20mm 4
- rear w/ arch extrn., round, 20mm 2
- rear w/ arch to D post, round, 20mm 2
- D post round upper 2

**FLOOR PLUGS**

**BODY PLUG**:
- main floor panel
  - round, 50mm 3
  - round, 25.4mm (1”) 6

**SIDE PANEL**

**BODY PLUG** - 
- round, 20mm 2
- oval, 18 x 24mm 2

**ALL MODELS**

**BODYSHELL ASSEMBLY, LHD, less doors:**
- Includes primed and seam-sealed welded assembly only; does not include bonnet or hinges, front wings, front panel, side doors or hinges, rear door or hinges, sun roof.
  
  - without sun roof aperture 1
  - to VIN 7A999999 1
  - VIN 8A000001 on 1

  **PART No.**
  - 1 AAC790060
  - 1 LR012618
  - 1 LR012620
### Front Wings & Mountings

**Front Wings & Mountings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT WING:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASB790020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASB790030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRUT, wheelarch front, wing mounting:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASU780120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ASU780130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘L’ BRACKET, wing to A post</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ASU780200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAFFLE PANEL, wing rear edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing mounting</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>AYP500100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wing lower to sill</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AYP500110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strut to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BYP000051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT, ‘L’ bracket to A post</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BTP100190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, ‘L’ bracket to wing</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ESR1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIM FASTENER, baffle mounting</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AVR3994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Bonnet & Hinges

**Bonnet & Hinges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BONNET ASSEMBLY:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all models except Japan</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKA790005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BKA790070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HINGE, bonnet:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR040747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR040748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, hinge to bonnet:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 6A999999</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AYP000020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V7A000001 on 7A000001</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>AYP500190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, hinge to body</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ABT0848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS STRUT, bonnet:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR009106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR009106P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWOT, bonnet gas str</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BFK780030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Front End Assembly

**Front End Assembly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT END ASS’Y (‘front end carrier’):</td>
<td></td>
<td>LR054853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYF500002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>DYF500002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lower</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYF500010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front end rear lower to chassis</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYF500320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front end upper</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR054811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR054810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLUG, rectangular, front end upper</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DBS500020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOLT,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front end mounting upper bracket to inner wing</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR015148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front end upper bracket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BYP100190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear to lower chassis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LR015148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to inner wing bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DYF500003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, front end to lower inner wing bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR015149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOWEL, upper inner wing bracket</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AYU500011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Front Inner Wings, Wheelarches & Chassis Members

**Front Inner Wings, Wheelarches & Chassis Members**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRONT WING APRON ASSEMBLY: includes inner valance panel, valance cover panel (on LH assembly only), outer wheelarch and lower reinforcement panel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A117184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWJ780060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWJ780070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWJ780220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V7A117185 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWJ780230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT INNER WING ASSEMBLY (‘valance ass’y’):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>includes outer valance panel, shield panel (on RH assembly only) and reinforcement panel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner</td>
<td>includes inner valance assembly only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR007144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Front Wheelarch ASS’y**: outer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>includes outer wheelarch and lower reinforcement panel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover now offer only this, the later style RH front wheelarch. For models prior to VIN 7A117185, grommet part number LR010458 should also be purchased when ordering this wheelarch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner (‘wheelarch splash shield’)</td>
<td>includes inner wheelarch only.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.4 AJV8 petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.2 AJV8 s’charged petrol</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR017091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR015040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fron Side Member ASS’y**: includes front side member and front gusset.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT CROSS MEMBER</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIELD PANEL, RH outer valance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR016843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER PANEL, LH inner valance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EUH500360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REINFORCEMENT:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outer valance panel</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABD780100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inner valance panel, lower</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ABD780110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR014996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT GUSSET, front side member:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWW780022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWW780032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSS, M10, outer wheelarch panel</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>LR025049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIM FASTENER, inner wheelarch:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ANR2224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>ANR2224P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, self tapping, inner wheelarch</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>DYP100780L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGE STRIP, rubber, inner wheelarch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CLB500051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
### Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

**BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY** ("monoside"): Includes outer body side panel and inner reinforcements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH 1 ALA790060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH 1 ALA790070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION:**
- front door aperture: Includes outer A post, outer B post, roof side front and outer sill front, cut from body side panel.
  - RH 1 ALA790120
  - LH 1 ALA790130
- rear quarter: Includes outer rear quarter, outer C post, outer D post, roof side rear and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.
  - RH 1 ALA790080
  - LH 1 ALA790090
- outer A post: Includes outer A post, roof front corner and outer sill front corner, cut from body side panel.
  - RH 1 ALA790140
  - LH 1 ALA790150
- outer B post: Includes outer B post, roof side centre and outer sill centre, cut from body side panel.
  - RH 1 ALA790100
  - LH 1 ALA790110
- outer sill: Includes outer sill plus A, B and C post lower corners, cut from body side panel.
  - RH 1 ALA790180
  - LH 1 ALA790190

**REINFORCEMENT:**
- body side ("ringframe"): Includes inner A post, roof side inner front (over door), B post reinforcement and sill reinforcement.
  - RH 1 ALR790540
  - LH 1 ALR790550
- sill: Includes sill reinforcement, cut from body side reinforcement.
  - RH 1 ALR790520
  - LH 1 ALR790530
- B post to floor (bolt-on): 2 ADR700380

**SILL INNER PANEL**:
- RH 1 ADB790080
- LH 1 ADB790090

**B POST INNER ASSEMBLY**:
- Includes inner B post and rear sill rail (over B post and rear side door).
  - RH 1 AME790320
  - LH 1 AME790330

**REAR QUARTER INNER ASSEMBLY**:
- Includes inner C post, D post, rear side window aperture reinforcement and rear wheelarch outer.
  - RH to VIN 6A977799 1 ALJ790080
  - LH to VIN 6A977799 1 LR029952
  - RH to VIN 6A977700 1 LR029993

**REAR QUARTER INNER, bare**:
- Includes inner C post, D post and rear side window aperture reinforcement.
  - RH 1 ALJ790140
  - LH 1 ALJ790150

**INNER C POST, lower**:
- RH 1 ALR791100
- LH to VIN 6A977799 1 ALR790750
  - VIN 6A977700 1 ALR791010

### Side Doors & Hinges

**SIDE DOORS ASS’Y, without hinges:**
- front
  - RH 1 LR016464
  - LH 1 LR016465
- rear
  - RH 1 BFA790880
  - LH 1 BFA790900

**HINGE, front & rear side doors:**
- upper
  - RH 2 LR303247
  - LH 2 LR303362
- lower
  - RH 2 LR301768
  - LH 2 LR301770

**PLATE, side door hinge:**
- BDP780020

**CHECK STRAP ASS’Y:**
- front side door:
  - RH 2 BDH780070
  - LH 2 BFR790090
- rear side door:
  - RH 2 BFR790090
  - LH 2 BFR790090

**COVER, rear side door check strap:**
- BFM500020

**NUT, check strap attaching:**
- Land Rover: 8 FY106046
- aftermarket: 8 FY106046P

### Roof

**ROOF PANEL**:
- Outer: models without sun roof: 1 AKA790050
- models with sun roof: 1 AKB790080

**HEADER RAIL**:
- front, windscreens: 1 AKC790050
- rear, over rear door: 1 AKC790060

**REINFORCEMENT**, roof panel:
- Picture frame panel: Models without sun roof only: to VIN 9A205319: 1 AKR790123
  - VIN 9A205320 on 1 LR016992
  - BRACKET, interior lamp pod to roof: 1 AKU790021

### Rear Door (Tailgate) & Hinges

**REAR DOOR ASS’Y** (tailgate) without hinges:
- RD: 1 LR025571
- LH 1 LR031764
- RH 1 LR031765

**HINGE, rear door:**
- GASKET, hinge to body: 2 BYF500010
- BOLT, hinge to rear door: 4 BYP100190
- NUT, hinge to body: 4 BYH500040

**GAS STRUT, rear door:**
- RH to VIN 6A940841 1 Land Rover
  - OEM: 1 BHE790043
  - aftermarket: 1 BHE790043P
  - VIN 6A940842 on Land Rover: 1 LR027543
  - aftermarket: 1 LR027543P

**REAR SIDE MEMBER:**
- to VIN 6A940841 1 Land Rover
  - OEM: 1 BHE790053
  - aftermarket: 1 BHE790053P
  - VIN 6A940842 on Land Rover: 1 LR029320
  - OEM: 1 LR029320P
  - PVDT, rear door gas strut: 4 BKF780030
  - BRACKET, gas strut mounting: 1 RH BHU790021
  - LH BHU790031

### Rear Floor & Chassis Members

**REAR FLOOR PANEL** (‘luggage floor’): 1 AFD780011

**REAR FLOOR SIDE:**
- panel: 1 AFD780080
- OEM: 1 AFD780090

**REINFORCEMENT**, rear floor side:
- RH 1 AFR780502
- LH 1 AFR780512

**REAR SIDE MEMBER:**
- RH 1 AFR790040
- LH 1 AFR790050

**REAR LOWER CROSS MEMBER:**
- RH 1 AGA780021
- LH AGA780031

**THREADING BOSS, rear floor, M12:**
- 2 AFS780031

**REAR LOWER CROSS MEMBER**
- 1 AGA790100

*This is the later type cross member. For vehicles prior to VIN 79588823, rear door latch striker part number FG000050 will also be required.*
Bonnet Fittings & Lock

**SEAL, bonnet** 1  LR054366
**INSULATING PAD, bonnet** 1  LR013222
**CLIP, insulating pad to bonnet** 11  BTR2885

**GAS STRUT, bonnet stay**
- Land Rover 2  LR009106
- aftermarket 2  LR009106P

**PVOT, bonnet gas strut** 2  BK780030

**SAFETY CATCH, bonnet** 1  FPDS00050
**BOLT, safety catch to bonnet** 2  DEP1198

**GUIDE, safety catch** 1  BKY760011

**LATCH, bonnet release** 2  LR065339

**CLIP, alloy, bonnet latch** 2  DFY500280

**CABLE, bonnet release:**
- passenger compartment end 1  FSE500031
- engine compartment end 1  FSE000091

**LEVER, bonnet release** 1  LR06752

**CLIP, bonnet release cable to body** 2  WYC100880

**BUFFER, bonnet:**
- to VIN 5A900594 2  CJM100130
- VIN 5A900595 on 2  LR023075

**SCREW:**
- bonnet release latch to body 4  EW500021
- bonnet release lever to body 1  RYP501010

---

Bonnet Fittings & Lock - FRONT MODELS

**BUFFER, bonnet:**
- to VIN 5A900594 2  CJM100130
- VIN 5A900595 on 2  LR023075

**SCREW:**
- bonnet release latch to body 4  EW500021
- bonnet release lever to body 1  RYP501010

---

Front Bumper & Radiator Grille

**FRONT BUMPER, primed:**
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel & 4.4 AJV8 petrol (not HST) without headlamp wash
- with manual speed control with front parking aid with front parking aid with adaptive speed control with front parking aid with front parking aid with headlamp wash with manual speed control with front parking aid with adaptive speed control with front parking aid with front parking aid with fog lamps with fog lamps with fog lamps with fog lamps with fog lamps with adaptive speed control with front parking aid with front parking aid with front parking aid with front parking aid with fog lamps with fog lamps with fog lamps with fog lamps with fog lamps

3.6 TDV6 diesel & 4.2 AJV8 s'charged petrol (not HST) with manual speed control with front parking aid with front parking aid with adaptive speed control with front parking aid with front parking aid models with HST body styling kit with manual speed control with adaptive speed control

**REINFORCEMENT, front bumper** 1

**BRACKET, front bumper to body:**
- front
  - RH 1  LR013864
  - LH 1  LR013866
- side
  - RH 1  DPL000161
  - LH 1  DPL000171

**SPOILER, lower, front bumper corner:**
- RH 1  DFB500160
- LH 1  DFB500170

**GUARD, front bumper, lower RH** 1  DXC500021PM1

**FRONT BUMPER LOWER COVER** - DPC000431PCL

**LOWER COVER, front bumper:**
- Front bumper undertray, covering the towing eye. Includes 1/4 turn fixed clips
- models without body styling kit 1  DPC000431PCL
- models with HST body styling kit 1  LR009026

**PLINTH, front number plate mounting** 1  DB800011PCL

**BEZEL, front fog lamp:** includes clips primed
- Not models with HST body styling kit 1
- RH 1  DXB000221LML
- LH 1  DXB000231LML

**chrome, accessory, pair**
- Not models with HST body styling kit 1
- LR009026

**For more details of the fog and driving lamp surrounds and mountings used with the HST body styling kit, please refer to the Lamps section.**

**GRILLE, radiator:**
- Tungsten/Tungsten Standard finish 2.7 TDV6 diesel, 3.6 TDV6 diesel, 4.4 AJV8 petrol.
- Tungsten/Titan Silver 3.6 TDV6 diesel.
- Tungsten/Titan Silver 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol.
- Terrafirma Land Rover
- Terrafirma Tungsten, HST style
- Aftermarket product.

**OVAL GRILLE BADGE - DAG100330**
- Land Rover finish.
  - ‘RANGE’ 1  DAB500170MBJ
  - ‘ROVER’ 1  DAB500180MBJ

---

**OVAL GRILLE BADGE - DAG100330**
- Land Rover finish.
  - ‘RANGE’ 1  DAB500170MBJ
  - ‘ROVER’ 1  DAB500180MBJ

---

**OVAL GRILLE BADGE - RA2089**
**Air Deflector (Radiator Cowling)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY: main (lower) includes ambient air temperature sensor.</td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel models</td>
<td>DXJ500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.6 TDV8 diesel models</td>
<td>DXJ500121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.2 &amp; 4.4 petrol models</td>
<td>DXJ500060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper side, vertical RH</td>
<td>all except 3.6 TDV6 diesel</td>
<td>DHN000082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.6 TDV6 diesel only</td>
<td>LR013042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR016838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel models</td>
<td>LR013543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.6 TDV8 diesel models</td>
<td>LR016843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.2 &amp; 4.4 V8 s’charged petrol</td>
<td>DHN500013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.4 V8 petrol</td>
<td>DHN000094</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FOAM PAD, main deflector: RH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lower 2.7 TDV6 diesel models</td>
<td>DZL500011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.2 &amp; 4.4 petrol models</td>
<td>DZL500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>upper 2.7 TDV6 diesel models only.</td>
<td>DZL500040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCREW, main deflector 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>AZ610061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>DZL500030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WASHER, plain, main deflector 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>WJ105004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Scuttle Finisher**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COWL TOP PANEL (scuttle finisher), black: includes trim fasteners.</td>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>LR055192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>LR055193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CAP, cowl top panel studs 2</td>
<td>LR012502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Body Protection Accessories**

**BUMPER PROTECTION BAR:**

Enhance the appearance of your Range Rover Sport with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic "A" bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular wrap-around style. Neither types are compatible with adaptive speed control. Each model offers a choice of: Land Rover: VUB501980 Britpart: VUB501980BP fitting kit, 'A' bar VUB503350 wrap-around tubular bar VUB502510

**FRONT LAMP GUARDS:**

Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pair, kit</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>VUB501930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>VUB501930BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>VUB501930BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each (Land Rover replacement parts)</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>VUB503370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>VUB503360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD**

Heavy duty metal protection shield to SA Challenge specification, compatible with the factory offered accessory winches VUB500017 and VPLAP0130.

**Front Mud Flaps**

**FRONT MUD FLAPS, pair:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS50070PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS50070PCLP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Intake Grille Fittings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIR INTAKE GRILLE - standard fitment</td>
<td>2.7 TDV6 diesel &amp; 4.4 V8 petrol</td>
<td>JAK500320LEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tungsten finish</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>JAK500330LEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6 TDV8 diesel &amp; 4.2 &amp; 4.4 V8 supercharged petrol.</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>JAK500320WWH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>JAK500330WWH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrome finish</td>
<td>RH &amp; LH, pair</td>
<td>LR006304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010 model year onwards style</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>LR006306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To fit 2005-2009 model year cars. Aftermarket product.</td>
<td>RH &amp; LH, pair</td>
<td>RA2090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ADL790020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIts straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing. Land Rover product.</td>
<td>INSULATING COVER, cooling inlet duct</td>
<td>LR019639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WING AIR INTAKE GRILLE - JAK500320LEP**

**Front Mud Flap Pair**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CAS50070PCL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Front Body Protection Accessories**

**Bumper Protection Bar:**

Enhance the appearance of your Range Rover Sport with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic ‘A’ bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular wrap-around style. Neither types are compatible with adaptive speed control. The ‘A’ bar is however compatible with the front parking aid system, while the wrap-around tubular bar is not.

‘A’ bar, plastic:

- **Compatible with front parking aid system; not compatible with adaptive speed control.**
- **Land Rover:** VUB501980
- **BetaPart:** VUB501980BP
- **Wrap-around Tubular Bar:**
  - **VUB503350**
  - **VUB502510**

**Front Lamp Guards:**

Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pair, kit</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>VUB501930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>VUB501930BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>VUB501930BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each (Land Rover replacement parts)</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>VUB503370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>VUB503360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Under-Bumper Protection Shield:**

Heavy duty metal protection shield to SA Challenge specification, compatible with the factory offered accessory winches VUB500017 and VPLAP0130.

**Front Mud Flaps**

**Front Mud Flaps, Pair:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS50070PCL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CAS50070PCLP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Raised Air Intake Kit:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, pair</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ADL790020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fits straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing. Land Rover product.</td>
<td>INSULATING COVER, cooling inlet duct</td>
<td>LR019639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wing Air Intake Grille - JAK500320LEP**

**Front Mud Flap Pair - CAS50070PCL**

**Front Body Protection Accessories**

**Bumper Protection Bar:**

Enhance the appearance of your Range Rover Sport with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic ‘A’ bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular wrap-around style. Neither types are compatible with adaptive speed control. The ‘A’ bar is however compatible with the front parking aid system, while the wrap-around tubular bar is not.

‘A’ bar, plastic:

- **Compatible with front parking aid system; not compatible with adaptive speed control.**
- **Land Rover:** VUB501980
- **BetaPart:** VUB501980BP
- **Wrap-around Tubular Bar:**
  - **VUB503350**
  - **VUB502510**

**Front Lamp Guards:**

Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pair, kit</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>VUB501930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>VUB501930BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bearmach</td>
<td>VUB501930BM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each (Land Rover replacement parts)</td>
<td>RH</td>
<td>VUB503370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LH</td>
<td>VUB503360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Under-Bumper Protection Shield:**

Heavy duty metal protection shield to SA Challenge specification, compatible with the factory offered accessory winches VUB500017 and VPLAP0130.
**Body Side Lower Mouldings**

**STANDARD FITMENT ON ALL MODELS EXCEPT HST**

**DOOR BOTTOM MOLDING,** black plastic finish:
- Includes fixings and moulding to door seal.
- **front door**
  - RH 1 LR024160
  - LH 1 LR024195
- **rear door**
  - RH 1 LR024089
  - LH 1 LR024090

**SEAL,** door moulding:
- **front door** 1 CFE500680
- **rear door** 1 CFE500380

**REAR WHEEL ARCH MOLDING,** black plastic finish:
- Includes all moulding, short moulding for rear lower of front wing plus trim fastener clips (not plastic rivets or push-pin fasteners).
- **front door** 1 LR031413
- **rear door** 1 LR031456

**SILL & FRONT WING MOLDING SET,** black plastic finish:
- Includes sill moulding, short moulding for rear lower of front wing plus trim fastener clips (not plastic rivets or push-pin fasteners).
- **RH** 1 LR018175
- **LH** 1 LR018176

**FRONT WING MOLDING,** black plastic finish:
- **RH** 1 DGP000241PCL
- **LH** 1 DGP000251PCL

**FIXINGS,** body side mouldings:
- **trim fastener**
  - front door mouldings 24 DYC101420
  - trim fastener 4 DYC500110
- **rear door mouldings**
  - trim fastener 16 DYC101420
- **sill mouldings**
  - trim fastener 12 DYC101420
  - rivet, plastic 12 HYQ100060PUY
  - front wing mouldings 2 DYP100780L

**STANDARD FITMENT ON HST MODEL, ACCESSORY FITMENT ON ALL OTHER MODELS**

**FRONT WING LOWER MOLDING,** primed:
- **RH** 1 LR007355
- **LH** 1 LR007356

**DOOR LOWER MOLDING,** primed:
- **front door**
  - RH 1 LR007357
  - LH 1 LR007359
- **rear door**
  - RH 1 LR007358
  - LH 1 LR007360

---

**Body Side Accessories & Protection**

**SIDE STEP SET,** pair:
- Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Alloy finish edge tubing with black rubber steps.
- **Land Rover** 1 VPLSP0040
- **Britpart** 1 VPLSP0040BP
- **aftermarket** 1 VPLSP0040P

**SIDE STEP SET COMPONENT PARTS:**
- Additionally the genuine Land Rover side step set is also available as individual items.
- **side step**
  - RH 1 VPLSP0038
  - LH 1 VPLSP0039
  - side step fitting kit (car set) 1 VUB503460
Front Side Door Locks & Handles

DOOR HANDLE, exterior, original fitment: Rearred part of handle. Tungsten Silver finish for standard cars, primed finish for body colour coding (e.g. HST model).

Tungsten Silver finish to VIN 6A955389 1 CXA000016LEP
VIN 6A955390 on 2 LR023343
primed finish 2 LR008676

END CAP, exterior door handle, original fitment: Primed part of handle. Tungsten Silver finish for standard cars, primed finish for body colour coding (e.g. HST model).

Without lock barrel hole Tungsten Silver finish to VIN 6A955389 1 CXJ500025LEP
VIN 6A955390 on 1 LR008678

With lock barrel hole Tungsten Silver finish to VIN 6A955389 1 CXJ500015LEP
VIN 6A955390 on 1 LR008677

DOOR HANDLE SET - CXA000016LEP

DOOR HANDLE END CAP - CXJ500025LEP

DOOR HANDLE SET, exterior, body colour: Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours. Originally specified for HST models.

Rimini Red 1 LR006942
Stornoway Grey 1 LR006943
Buckingham Blue 1 LR006944
Zermatt Silver 1 LR006946
Alaska White 1 LR007630
Java Black 1 LR006949
Santorini Black 1 VPLAB0010PAB
Tonga Green 1 LR006943
Galway Green 1 VPLAB0010HAC

DOOR HANDLE COVER SET, exterior, chrome: Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome to match other chrome accent accessories for the Range Rover Sport. Set consists, fitted minutes.

Britpart (chromed plastic) 1 RD1084BP
Bearnach (chromed metal) 1 RD1084BM

GASKET, exterior door handle: front of handle 1 CXE500050
rear of handle and end cap 1 CXE500040

REINFORCEMENT, exterior door handle: inside door: RH 1 LR018297
LH 1 LR018298

INSERT, reinforcement, lock barrel 1 LR003456
SPACER, exterior door handle: to VIN 8A149839 2 AB5780145
VIN 8A149840 on 2 AB5780160
PLUG, LH exterior door handle 1 DB5118

DOOR HANDLE, interior, Ebony/Noble:
RH VFC503040WWE
LH VFC503050WWE

LATCH ASSEMBLY, Important Note: Replacement of the door latch assembly must be done with a new item featuring the same frequency as the original.

As a general guide, 433MHz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315MHz is used for the remainder.

LATCH ASSEMBLY, front door: RH 433MHz frequency
LH 315MHz frequency

Land Rover 1 LR072413
aftermarket 1 LR072413P

to VIN 7A999999 1 FQJ500460
VIN 8A000001 on 1 LR074973

RH 433MHz frequency
LH 315MHz frequency

to VIN 7A999999 1 FQJ500470
VIN 8A000001 on 1 LR074987

STRIKER, front door latch COVER, door latch striker CONTROL CABLE:
lock barrel 2 FQ0Z00205
exterior door handle 2 FQZ500073
interior door handle 2 FQZ500310

DOOR HANDLE SET - LR008642

SCREW:
door handle reinforcement, Torx 2 RY5PS0020
door latch 6 FYP5PS0010
door latch striker 4 FYP5PS0020
interior door handle 2 DAG080164
NUT, plastic, interior door handle 2 BTR1737

CHROME DOOR HANDLE COVER SET - RD1084BP

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Front Side Door Seals & Fittings

DOOR SEAL:
primary, on door 2 LR017022
aftermarket 2 LR017022P
secondary, on body 2 LR044023
C post upper Front edge of window frame: RH 1 LR016346
LH 1 LR016347
door to wheel arch RH 1 CGE500940
LH 1 CGE500947
FINISHER, door window frame, C post: Includes upper C post seal.
RH 2 LR016346
LH 2 LR016347
MOULDING, door window frame, inner: RH 1 ELN000001
LH 1 ELN000011
PLUG, round, 30mm dia. 2 BNP3996
BUFFER, door closing 2 CFM500010
WEATHERSTRIP, door drop glass: outer RH 1 CGE000902
LH 1 CGE000912
inner RH 1 CGE000912
LH 1 CGE000912
SCREW, outer weatherstrip to door 4 CYP500010
FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel: outer RH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901923 on 1
LH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901924 on 1
FELT INSERT, door drop glass: inner RH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901923 on 1
LH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901924 on 1

Rear Side Door Seals & Fittings

DOOR SEAL:
primary, on door Land Rover 2 LR017022
aftermarket 2 LR017022P
secondary, on body 2 LR044023
C post upper Front edge of window frame: RH 1 LR016346
LH 1 LR016347
door to wheel arch RH 1 CGE500940
LH 1 CGE500947
FINISHER, door window frame, C post: Includes upper C post seal.
RH 2 LR016346
LH 2 LR016347
MOULDING, door window frame, inner: RH 1 ELN000001
LH 1 ELN000011
PLUG, round, 30mm dia. 2 BNP3996
BUFFER, door closing 2 CFM500010
WEATHERSTRIP, door drop glass: outer RH 1 CGE000902
LH 1 CGE000912
inner RH 1 CGE000912
LH 1 CGE000912
SCREW, outer weatherstrip to door 4 CYP500010
FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel: outer RH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901923 on 1
VIN 5A901924 on 1
LH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901923 on 1
VIN 5A901924 on 1
FELT INSERT, door drop glass: inner RH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901923 on 1
VIN 5A901924 on 1
LH 1 CFM500010
VIN 5A901923 on 1
VIN 5A901924 on 1

74
**Car Lock Sets**

**CAR LOCK SET, complete vehicle:**
- Includes remote controls with keys, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel. Note that the car’s VIN is required when placing order.
- Replacement of the car lock set (including remote controls) must be done with new remote controls featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A955389</td>
<td>CXA00016LEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A955390</td>
<td>LR006870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HANDSET, remote control, with key:**
- Replacement of the remote control must be done with a new remote control featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

- Replacement receivers and remote control handsets will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remotes with your car.
- Includes key blades for remote controls, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel.

**Side Door Accessories & Protection**

**DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET**
- Set of 4 side mouldings, easily fitted to the doors to protect them from scratches and car park knocks.
- Easily fitted wind deflectors for Range Rover Sport side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation. Sold as car set of four deflectors.

**SILL TREAD PLATE SET**
- Set of bright polished tread plates, easily fitted with no drilled required.
- Includes key blades for remote controls, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel.

**Car Lock Sets**

**CAR LOCK SET, complete vehicle:**
- Includes remote controls with keys, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel. Note that the car’s VIN is required when placing order.
- Replacement of the car lock set (including remote controls) must be done with new remote controls featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A955389</td>
<td>CXA00016LEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A955390</td>
<td>LR006870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HANDSET, remote control, with key:**
- Replacement of the remote control must be done with a new remote control featuring the same frequency as the original. As a general guide, 433Mhz frequency equipment is used on UK cars, European cars, and many other markets. 315Mhz is used for the remainder.

- Replacement receivers and remote control handsets will require programming before use. We provide a programming service, to personal callers only, for synchronising new ECUs and remotes with your car.
- Includes key blades for remote controls, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A955389</td>
<td>CXA00016LEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 6A955390</td>
<td>LR006870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Side Door Accessories & Protection**

**DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET**
- Set of 4 side mouldings, easily fitted to the doors to protect them from scratches and car park knocks.
- Easily fitted wind deflectors for Range Rover Sport side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation. Sold as car set of four deflectors.

**SILL TREAD PLATE SET**
- Set of bright polished tread plates, easily fitted with no drilled required.
- Includes key blades for remote controls, door lock barrel and steering lock barrel.
## Door Mirrors

**DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, RH, without glass:**
- Without memory without powerfold: 1 CRB503060PMA
- Without memory with powerfold: 1 CRB503120PMA
- With memory without powerfold without puddle lamp: 1 CRB503080PMA
- With memory with powerfold without puddle lamp: 1 CRB503100PMA
- With memory without powerfold with puddle lamp: 1 CRB503140PMA
- With memory with powerfold with puddle lamp: 1 CRB503160PMA

**DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, LH, without glass:**
- Without memory without powerfold: 1 CRB503070PMA
- Without memory with powerfold: 1 CRB503130PMA
- With memory without powerfold without puddle lamp: 1 CRB503090PMA
- With memory with powerfold without puddle lamp: 1 CRB503110PMA
- With memory without powerfold with puddle lamp: 1 CRB503150PMA
- With memory with powerfold with puddle lamp: 1 CRB503170PMA

**MOTOR, door mirror:**
- Included in mirror assembly.
  - Without memory: 2 CRP500031
  - With memory: 2 CRP500041

**LAMP, puddle:**
- Included in mirror assembly.
  - 2 CTZ50010

**SCREW, mirror to door:**
- 6 CYG500010

**GLASS, RH, mirror:**
- Not included in mirror assembly.
  - Flat: 1 CRD500020
  - Convex: 1 CRD500020

**GLASS, LH, mirror:**
- Not included in mirror assembly.
  - Flat: 1 LR017067
  - Convex: 1 LR017067P

**COVERS, accessory, door mirror, pair:**
- Range of chromed or painted covers with which to enhance your door mirrors. Supplied in pairs.
- Upper:
  - Chrome: 1 VUB503880MMM
  - Painted: 1 LR004863
  - Rimini Red: 1 LR004833
  - Zermatt Silver: 1 LR004836
  - Java Black: 1 LR004864
  - Santorini Black: 1 VPLAB0011PAB
  - Stornoway Grey: 1 LR004837
  - Chawton White: 1 LR004862
  - Alaska White: 1 LR007532
  - Buckingham Blue: 1 LR004863
  - Cairns Blue: 1 LR004865
  - Tonga Green: 1 LR007531
  - Galway Green: 1 VPLAB0011HAC
  - Primed: 1 LR004867

- Lower:
  - Chrome: 1 LR003905
  - Painted: 1 LR003905P
  - Rimini Red: 1 LR007531
  - Zermatt Silver: 1 LR004864
  - Java Black: 1 LR004866

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000  
**ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  
**E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car? Contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
**Rear Door (Tailgate) Fittings**

**SEAL:**
- rear door to body: 1 LR024848
- glass to rear door: 1 CKE500021
- to VIN 5A910218: 1 LR016885

**GAS STRUT, rear door to body:**
- RH to VIN 6A940841: 1 BHE790043
- Land Rover: 1 BHE790043P
- aftermarket: 1 BHE790043P
- VIN 6A940842 on Land Rover: 1 LR027543
- aftermarket: 1 LR027543P
- LH: 1
- to VIN 6A940841: 1 BHE790053
- Land Rover: 1 BHE790053P
- VIN 6A940842 on Land Rover: 1 LR029320
- OEM: 1
- GAS STRUT, rear door glass to door: 1 BHE790030
- PWRT, rear & door glass strut: 6 BK7F80030

**BRACKET, rear door gas strut mounting:**
- RH: 1 BUH790021
- LH: 1 BUH790031

**HANDLE, rear door glass, black:**
- 1 CXB500101PM

**REINFORCEMENT, door glass to handle:**
- 1 DRC500011LML

**COVER, door glass handle, primed:**
- 1

**HINGE, door glass to door:**
- RH: 1 BHB790040
- LH: 1 BHB790050

**NUT:**
- handle & reinforcement to glass: 15 BYH500050
- hinge to glass: 2 BYH500060
- SOREN: 1

**BUFFER:**
- door glass handle cover to handle: 8 BYP500090
- door glass hinge to door: 2 FPL500350

**MOULDER, rear door lower edge:**
- Tungsten finish: 1 DGP000194LEP
- primed finish: 1

**REAR DOOR (TAILGATE) LOCKS**

**LATCH:**
- glass to rear door: 1 QR5000170
- rear door to body: 1 LR016878

**COVER, latch, rear door to body:**
- SWITCH, door release control: 1 FQW500032PVJ
- SEAL, release switch to door: 1 QY5000020
- STRIKER ASS’Y, rear door latch: includes buffers: 1 to 6A999999
- VIN 7A000001 on: 1

**SCREW:**
- glass latch to rear door: 2 FYP106382
- release switch to rear door: 2 DYP000120
- side buffer to rear door: 2 DYP01410
- lower lock striker pin: 4 BYP500370

**BOLT:**
- rear door latch to door: 3 DEP1198
- striker to body: 2 DEP1190

---

**Rear Spoiler**

**REAR SPOILER KIT, primed:**
- all models except HST: 1 DF0500110LML
- models with HST body style: 1 DF0500170LML

**SCREW, spoiler to rear door:**
- NUT, domed, spoiler to rear door: 3 BYH1000132

---

**Rear Bumper**

**REAR BUMPER MOULDING, primed:**
- all models except HST: 1 DQC500071LML
- without parking sensor holes: 1 DQC500091LML
- with parking sensor holes: 1 LR090910

**REINFORCEMENT, inner, bumper moulding:**
- all models except HST: 1
- RH: 1
- LH: 1

**TOWING EYE COVER, rear bumper:**
- includes 1/4 turn fasteners: 1

---

**Query:**
- Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

---

**ORDER**

**BY PHONE:** 01522 568000 / **ON LINE:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk / **E-MAIL:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
Rear Badges

**OVAL BADGE, “Land Rover”:**
- Green and gold
- All models except 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol.
- Black and silver
- 4.2 AJV8 supercharged petrol models.

**LETTER SET:**
- Titan Silver finish.
  - ‘RANGE’
  - ‘ROVER’
  - ‘SPORT’
  - ‘SPORT SE’
  - ‘SPORT TDV8’
  - ‘SPORT HSE’
  - ‘LAND ROVER G4 CHALLENGE’
  - ‘SPORT SUPERCHARGED’
  - ‘DARK’
  - ‘HSE’
  - ‘CHALLENGE’
  - ‘ROVER’

**LETTER & NAMEPLATE SET:**
- Included in letter & nameplate set ‘SPORT TDV8’.
- Titan Silver finish.

**CYCLE CARRIER KIT:**
- Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed.
- Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.
- Bicycle carrying module, fitting to tow ball.
- Features rear lights and number plate holder.
- Supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.
- RHD models
  - carrier for 2 bicycles
  - carrier for 3 bicycles
- LHD models
  - carrier for 2 bicycles
  - carrier for 3 bicycles

**TOW BAR KIT:**
- Fixed height type
- Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
- Adjustable height (drop plate) type
- Includes tow bar, ball and cover, drop plate and reinforcing struts, electrics plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
- Adjustable height (drop plate) type
- Includes tow bar, ball and cover, drop plate and reinforcing struts, electrics plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.

**Rear Cycle Carriers**

**Rear Mud Flaps**

**Body Fittings - Rear**

**Spoke Wheel Stowage**

**Rear Body Protection Accessories**

**Tow Bar**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: Lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
ALL MODELS

Body Fittings - Roof

Roof Weatherstrips

ROOF WEATHERSTRIP ASSEMBLY:
- Includes clips.
  RH 1 LR018004
  LH 1 LR018083
- CLIP, roof weatherstrip 12 DBE500013
- FASTENER, fir tree, roof weatherstrip 6 RZM500041
- PLUG, roof weatherstrip, M6 6 AGU3161
- STUD, roof weatherstrip, M6 6 AYR500061

Sun Roof & Mechanism

SUN ROOF ASSEMBLY, complete 1 LR018241
- Includes glass, seal, frame, motor, deflector and blind.
- GLASS, sun roof, with seal 1 LR044746
- SEAL, sun roof glass 1 LR023393
- FRAME ASSEMBLY, sun roof 1 LR018242
- MOTOR, sun roof 1 EGF000030
- AIR DEFLECTOR, sun roof 1 EFJ500030PVJ
- SLIDER, mechanism 1 EFY500100
- CLIP, blind, front corners 2 EYC500160
- TUBE, sun roof frame water drain: front 2 EYS500120
- rear 2 EYS500130
- SCREW: frame front fixing 3 SN106165L
- frame side fixing 8 EYP500150

Roof Rack Rails & System

ROOF RACK RAIL KIT
- Kit includes raised roof side rails, locking cross rail assemblies and keys. The cross rails, easily removed when not in use, accept all roof stowage accessories detailed in this section.
- ROOF RACK RAIL KIT:
  - Land Rover 1 VUB502130
  - Britpart Thule 1 VUB502130BP
  - Mont Blanc System 3000 1 VUB502130BPREM

LUGGAGE CARRIER FRAME
- For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings.
- LUGGAGE CARRIER SET:
  - standard, 2/3 roof length 1 LR006848
  - expedition, full roof length 1 CAB500130PM
  - includes main fixings - for full set, kit number VUB504230 is also required.
- FITTING KIT, expedition carrier 1 VUB504230
- LASHING EYE KIT, expedition carrier 1 VUB503160
- For use in conjunction with full roof length expedition luggage carrier.
- RATCHET STRAP, tie down A/R CAR500010

LUGGAGE BOX
- With 75kg capacity. For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fittings kit, plus spacer plate.
- LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:
  - 410 litre size 1 VPLVR0062
  - SPACER PLATE, luggage box 1 LR005336

Ski/Snowboard Carriers

SKI/SNOWBOARD CARRIERS
- For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, ski boards or surf boards.

Sun Roof & Mechanism - Roof

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Rear Door (Tailgate) Window

**For rear door glass fittings, please see ‘Body Fittings - Rear’ section.**

#### REAR DOOR GLASS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Optikool glass</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CQG500001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>privacy glass</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>CQG500003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WINDSCREEN GLASS:

- Includes upper windscreen moulding.
- Not included in regulator assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR052109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR052108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### BRACKET, drop glass regulator to door:

- Supplied fitted in frame.
- Not included in regulator assembly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LD402321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LD402320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SCREW:

- Motor, drop glass regulator:
  - Includes mounting clips.
  - 2 types of screws for installation.
  - Optikool glass:
    - Privacy glass:
     - LH 1 LR042721
     - RH 1 CVB500220
    - CPS500080
    - CPS500080
    - FVY5000010
    - FVY5000010

#### FELT INSERT, drop glass run channel:

- Optikool glass:
  - Privacy glass:
  - LH 1 LR042722
  - RH 1 CVB500230
  - CPS500080
  - CPS500080

#### REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, drop glass:

- Includes motor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021068</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rear Quarter Windows

#### REAR QUARTER GLASS:

- Optikool glass:
  - Privacy glass:
    - LH 1 LR042727
    - RH 1 CVB500227
  - CPS500080
  - CPS500080

#### BONDING KIT, rear quarter glass:

- Optikool glass:
  - Privacy glass:
    - LH 1 LR042728
    - RH 1 CVB500231
  - CPS500080
  - CPS500080

#### SLEEVE, button fastener:

- LH 5 DYA000040

#### REAR SIDE DOOR WINDOWS & REGULATORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LD402321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LD402320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SCREW:

- Motor, drop glass regulator:
  - Includes mounting clips.
  - Optikool glass:
    - Privacy glass:
     - LH 1 LD402322
     - RH 1 CVB500232
    - CPS500080
    - CPS500080

## All Models

### Rear Quarter Windows

#### REAR QUARTER GLASS:

- Optikool glass:
  - Privacy glass:
    - LH 1 LR042727
    - RH 1 CVB500227
  - CPS500080
  - CPS500080

#### BONDING KIT, rear quarter glass:

- Optikool glass:
  - Privacy glass:
    - LH 1 LR042728
    - RH 1 CVB500231
  - CPS500080
  - CPS500080

#### BUTTON FASTENER, D post moulding:

- LH 8 DYG500060

#### SLEEVE, button fastener:

- LH 5 DYA000040

### Rear Side Door Windows & Regulators

#### REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS:

- Main (drop) glass:
  - Includes mounting clips.

#### BRACKET, drop glass regulator:

- Optikool glass:
  - Privacy glass:
    - LH 1 LR042722
    - RH 1 CVB500230
  - CPS500080
  - CPS500080

#### SCREW:

- Motor, drop glass regulator:
  - Includes mounting clips.
  - Optikool glass:
    - Privacy glass:
     - LH 1 LR042727
     - RH 1 CVB500227
    - CPS500080
    - CPS500080

## Order Info

**By Phone:** 01522 568000  **On Line:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk  **E-Mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Side Door Trim Panels

Because we, the customers, apparently wanted all the variations and options to choose from when we ordered our new Range Rover Sports, Land Rover Parts were left with a problem: how to manage spare availability for potentially hundreds of different door panels (just imagine all the combinations of trim material, trim colour, door pull finish, speaker arrangements, switches, etc.).

The Land Rover Parts solution is to ask you for your car’s VIN and, having referred to the archive build records, they then build you a new, replacement door panel finished in the correct materials and colours and with the right holes, speaker grilles etc. for the equipment fitted in your car.

The up sides of this policy are that you receive exactly the right panel, complete assembly.

The downsides are that the panel may take anything from 2 to 6 weeks to be delivered from the date of order, plus Land Rover Parts are associated with long service warehouse storage of interior trim.

Insert, door trim panel, contrasting: Alternative to standard vinyl or leather door trim panel insert (standard vinyl or leather item is only supplied with the relevant door trim panel assembly).

**TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, side door:**

VIN required when ordering. There will be a period of time between ordering and receiving the panel (see notes above). Door panels are understandably reluctant to take the door panel back if you decide at the end of the day that you didn’t really need it... and it won’t be cheap.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>panel to door clips - LR013135</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>LRO13135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plastic panel to door</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LRO13135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metal panel to door</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>LRO1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plastic front door panel pocket</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>LRO1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door panel to door</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>DAS608064L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door panel to front door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DAS608064L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door panel to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DAS608064L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door panel to release handle</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS608064L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door pull to door</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS608064L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door pull to front door or rear door pull</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DAS608064L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT, Lokot; door panel to door</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>BNP4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door panel to front door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BNP4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door panel to rear door</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BNP4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door pull to door</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BNP4106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door pull to front door or rear door pull</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BNP4106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HANDLE**:

- door release, black plastic/metal: front door
  - RH | FVC500340WWE |
  - LH | FVC500350WWE |
- rear door
  - RH | FVC500360WWE |
  - LH | FVC500370WWE |
- door pull, metal: to VIN 7A999999, Rhodium metallic
  - RH | EJ500001MBF |
  - LH | EJ500011MBF |

**INSERT, door trim panel, contrasting:**

- Interior: alternative to standard vinyl or leather door trim panel insert (standard vinyl or leather item is only supplied with the relevant door trim panel assembly).

### TRIM PANEL, RH - LR017992

**SPEAKER GRILLE, front door trim panel:**

- Ebony Black
  - RH | EJW500141PVJ |
  - LH | EJW500151PVJ |
- Ivory
  - RH | EJW500141NUG |
  - LH | EJW500151NUG |
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH | EJW500141PVJ |
  - LH | EJW500151PVJ |

**Rear Door (Tailgate) Trim Panels**

**TRIM PANEL, rear door:**

- This is the inner, carpeted panel on the rear door. Includes plastic trim clips.
  - Ebony Black
    - RH | LR021549 |
    - LH | LR021549 |
  - Aspen
    - RH | LR005689 |
    - LH | LR005689 |
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
    - RH | ESN500052MS5 |
    - LH | ESN500052MS5 |
  - Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on)
    - RH | LR036839 |
    - LH | LR036839 |
  - window frame, Ebony Black
    - RH | LR018042 |
    - LH | LR018042 |
  - side panel includes plastic trim clips.
  - RTRAINER, wiper motor cover
    - RH | ERK5000570 |
    - LH | ERK5000570 |

**CLIP:**

- trim panel to rear door: 30
  - Qty. 1 for inner panel
  - 6 for window frame upper panel
  - 3 each for window frame side panels
  - 4 for wiper motor cover.

- window frame side panel corner: 2
  - Upper corners of side panels only.

**SCREW, trim panel to door, lower:**

- RH | DAS608064L |
- LH | DAS608064L |

**NUT, Lokot, trim panel to door, lower:**

- RH | BNP4106 |
- LH | BNP4106 |

- window frame side trim panel, RH - LR017992
Rear Quarter Trim Panels

**REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASSY:**
Load compartment side trim panel. Includes where appropriate (for models with DVD player and/or fuel actuator) access cover in RH trim panel. Note that the Ebony Black/Alpaca panels have Ebony Black carpet sections (panels with Alpaca carpet are North American Spec. only and are not included in this catalogue).

**RH without access cover:**
- Ebony Black: LR017979, LR017965
- Aspen: LR017979, LR017965
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999): LR017979, LR017965

**RH with access cover:**
- Ebony Black/Alpaca: LR018001

**LH without access cover:**
- Ebony Black: LR017979, LR017965
- Aspen: LR017979, LR017965
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999): LR017979, LR017965

**LH with access cover:**
- Ebony Black/Alpaca: LR018001

**Access Cover, RH rear quarter trim panel:** Included in RH rear quarter trim panels for models with DVD player and/or fuel actuator.
- Ebony Black: LR017979
- Aspen: LR017979
- Alpaca: LR017979

**Access Cover, LH rear quarter trim panel:**
For use with full width cargo barrier/dog guard.
- Ebony Black: LR017979
- Aspen: LR017979
- Alpaca: LR017979

**Load Compartment Cover**

**LOAD COVER ASSY:** Retractable blind in cassette assembly, otherwise known as ‘parcel shelf’ or ‘package tray’.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR011705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PB, C & D post trim panels:**
26
- Ebony Black: LR013135
- Aspen: LR013135
- Alpaca: LR013135

**SILL MOULDING:**
6
- Ebony Black: LR018087
- Aspen: LR018087

**CLIP, metal, trim (5 post lower trim panels):**
8
- Ebony Black: LR008527
- Aspen: LR008527

**SCREW, A & C post trim panels:**
4
- Ebony Black: LR008527
- Aspen: LR008527

**Cargo Barriers/Dog Guards**

**CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:** Mesh guard assembly, includes fitting kit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full width</td>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>VPLS0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britpart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>VUB502080BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre divider</td>
<td>For use with full width cargo barrier/dog guard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement fitting kit, cargo barrier/dog guard</td>
<td>set of 4 brackets, full width guard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>centre divider</td>
<td>for centre divider</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set of 5 handscrews</td>
<td>for centre divider</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Headlining**

**HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, ivory:**
- **without sun roof**
  - Includes foam spacer pads fitting between centre of headlining and underside of roof panel, required on models with HI ICE branded (midline) sound system.
- **without interior scanning alarm**
  - **without premium sound system 1**
  - **with premium sound system 1**
- **with interior scanning alarm**
  - **without premium sound system 1**
  - **with premium sound system 1**
- **with sun roof**
  - **without interior scanning alarm**
  - **without premium sound system 1**
  - **with premium sound system 1**
- **with interior scanning alarm**
  - **without premium sound system 1**
  - **with premium sound system 1**

**CLIP:**
- plastic, headlining rear 1
- metal, headlining 10
  - Required only on models with standard sound system.
  - Spacer, foam, headlining centre 2
  - Non sun roof models with HI ICE branded (midline) sound system.

**Headlining Fittings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty Req.</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRAB HANDLE, headlining, ivory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over front row seats</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EDN500120NUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 2nd row seats</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EDP500030NUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETAINING CLIP, grab handle</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EYC500070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For grab handles over front and 2nd row seats.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, grab handle retaining clip</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>DA608044L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER, roof equipment, ivory:</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR057154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interior scanning alarm pod</td>
<td></td>
<td>EDV500053NUG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear header rail speaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Models with premium sound system only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Features speaker grille, includes screw and clip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCREW, speaker cover to roof</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>DA608044L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIP, speaker cover to roof</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EYC500070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sun Visors**

**SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY, ivory:**
- **RHD**
  - **without lamp**
  - **LH (driver’s)**
  - **LH (passenger’s)**
- **LHD**
  - **without lamp**
  - **LH (driver’s)**
  - **LH (passenger’s)**

**FINISHING COVER, sun visor bracket, ivory:**
- for RH sun visor 1
- for LH sun visor 1

**CLIP:**
- sun visor retaining to VIN 5A901388 2
- sun visor pivot, Ivory 2
  - Opposite end of sun visor to mounting bracket.
- SCREW, sun visor retaining clip 2
  - DA608044L

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Front Row Seat Covers

### CLOTH
**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
- Alpaca

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
- Ivory
- Alpaca
  - (to VIN 7A999999)

**LEATHER/VINYL**
**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
- Ivory
- Alpaca
- Aspen

**LEATHER/ALCANTARA**
**FITTED FROM VIN 8A00001 ON ONLY**
**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
- Ivory
- Alpaca

**FULL LEATHER (NOT WINDSOR)**
**SEAT BACK (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

### LEATHER/VINYL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HCA500140PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500140SMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HBA500220PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HBA501600PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HBA502300PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HBA501610PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HCA500900PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500900PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500900PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500900PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500800PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500800PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HCA500800PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LEATHER/ALCANTARA
**FITTED FROM VIN 8A00001 ON ONLY**
**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Alpaca

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

### WINDSOR PREMIUM LEATHER
**FITTED FROM VIN 8A00001 ON ONLY**
**SEAT BACK (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black

### LEATHER/VINYL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Black</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HBA500280PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HBA501200PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR008630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR016829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR016826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR016835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR016832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR017400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR017401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR016943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR017399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR017402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR011428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LR029120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HYX10060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Cover Fasteners
**FASTENER, seat cover to frame:**
- plastic drive fastener
  - A/R LR029120
- metal ring fastener
  - A/R HYX10060
### ALL MODELS

#### Headrests & Headrest Covers

**CLOTH**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**, cloth:
- Models without DVD screen.
  - Ebony Black
  - Alpaca
    - to VIN 8A205961
    - V9 8A205562 to 9A205557
  - Vin 9A205558 on
  - Aspen
    - to VIN 8A205557
  - Vin 9A205558 on
  - Alpaca (to VIN 9A699999)
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

**HEADREST COVER**, cloth:
- Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.
  - Ebony Black
  - Alpaca
    - to VIN 8A699999
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

**LEATHER/VINYL & LEATHER/ALCANTARA**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**, leather/vinyl & leather/alcantara:
- Models without DVD screen.
  - Ebony Black smooth fabric
  - Ebony Black embossed fabric
  - Ivory
  - Aspen
  - Alpaca (to VIN 9A699999)
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

**HEADREST COVER**, leather/vinyl & leather/alcantara:
- Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.
  - Ebony Black
  - leather/vinyl
  - leather/alcantara
  - Ivory
  - Aspen
  - Alpaca (to VIN 9A699999)
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

---

### Armrests

**LEATHER/VINYL & LEATHER/ALCANTARA**

**ARMREST ASSEMBLY**, leather/vinyl & leather/alcantara:
- Ebony Black
  - leather/vinyl
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - leather/alcantara
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Ivory
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Aspen
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A699999)
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

**FULL LEATHER (NOT WINDSOR)**

**ARMREST ASSEMBLY**, full leather (not Windsor):
- Ebony Black
  - without contrasting stitching
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - with contrasting stitching
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Ivory
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A699999)
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

---

### WINDSOR PREMIUM LEATHER

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**, Windsor premium leather:
- Models without DVD screen.
  - Tan/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Ivory
  - Ivory/Tan
  - Almond/Almond

**HEADREST COVER**, Windsor premium leather:
- Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.
  - Tan/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Ivory
  - Ivory/Tan
  - Almond/Almond

---

### FULL LEATHER (NOT WINDSOR)

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**, full leather (not Windsor):
- Ebony Black
  - without contrasting stitching
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - with contrasting stitching
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Ivory
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A699999)
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

---

### ORDER

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
**WINDSOR PREMIUM LEATHER**
**ARMREST ASSEMBLY**, Windsor premium leather:
- Models without DVD screen.
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Ebony Black/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Ivory
  - Ivory/Tan
  - Almond/Almond

**HEADREST COVER**, Windsor premium leather:
- Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Tan/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Tan
  - Ebony Black/Ivory
  - Ivory/Tan
  - Almond/Almond

---

**COVER**, armrest pivot screw:
- Ebony Black
- Ivory
- Aspen
- Alpaca
- Almond

**SCREW**, pivot, armrest to seat:
- Ebony Black
- Ivory
- Alpaca
- Almond

**WASHER**, pivot screw:
- Ebony Black
- Ivory
- Alpaca
- Almond

---

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
**LEATHER/VINYL & LEATHER/ALCANTARA**
**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**, leather/vinyl & leather/alcantara:
- Models without DVD screen.
  - Ebony Black smooth fabric
  - Ebony Black embossed fabric
  - Ivory
  - Aspen
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A699999)
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

**HEADREST COVER**, leather/vinyl & leather/alcantara:
- Models with DVD screen, VIN 8A000001 on.
  - Ebony Black
  - leather/vinyl
  - leather/alcantara
  - Ivory
  - Aspen
  - Alpaca (to VIN 9A699999)
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001 on)

---

**FULL LEATHER (NOT WINDSOR)**

**ARMREST ASSEMBLY**, full leather (not Windsor):
- Ebony Black
  - without contrasting stitching
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - with contrasting stitching
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Ivory
  - RH seat
  - LH seat
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A699999)
  - RH seat
  - LH seat

---

**DESCRIPTION** | **QTY REQ.** | **PART No.**
--- | --- | ---
**HEADREST ASSEMBLY**, full leather, ivory - LR011434

---

### BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
### Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

#### OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base upper:
- RH seat, without electric lumbar adjustment:
  - Ebony Black 1
  - Ivory 1
  - Aspen 1
  - Alpaca 1
  - Almond 1
  - LR07899
- RH seat, with electric lumbar adjustment:
  - Ebony Black 1
  - Ivory 1
  - Aspen 1
  - Alpaca 1
  - Almond 1
  - LR07899
- LH seat, without electric lumbar adjustment:
  - Ebony Black 1
  - Ivory 1
  - Aspen 1
  - Alpaca 1
  - Almond 1
  - LR07899
- LH seat, with electric lumbar adjustment:
  - Ebony Black 1
  - Ivory 1
  - Aspen 1
  - Alpaca 1
  - Almond 1
  - LR07899

#### OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base lower:
- Between upper valance and floor:
  - RH seat:
    - Ebony Black 1
    - Aspen 1
    - Nutmeg 1
    - LR08680
  - LH seat:
    - Ebony Black 1
    - Aspen 1
    - LR08680
  - COVER, seat base outboard side valance access hole:
    - RH seat:
      - Ebony Black 1
      - Ivory 1
      - Alpaca 1
      - Almond 1
      - LR07909
      - LS seat:
        - Ebony Black 1
        - Ivory 1
        - Alpaca 1
        - Almond 1
        - LR07909

### Seat Heaters Elements & Seat Sensors

#### HEATER ELEMENT:
- Models with front seat heating only:
  - base (cushion) 1
  - back (squab) 1
- Models with rear seat heating only:
  - base (cushion) 2
- Models with DVD screen:
  - back (squab) 1
  - front seat breathers 2

#### SENSOR:
- passenger seat occupancy 1
- driver’s seat position 1
- includes mounting bracket.

### Seat Frames Components

#### Seat Runner Assembly:
- non-memory seat models 2
- driver’s seat models 1
- passenger’s seat 1
- seat back rail 2
- non-memory seat models 2
- driver’s seat models 1
- passenger’s seat 1

#### Motor Assembly:
- seat base tilt:
  - non-memory seat models 2
  - driver’s seat models 1
  - passenger’s seat 1
- seat back recline:
  - non-memory seat models 2
  - driver’s seat models 1
  - passenger’s seat 1

#### Lumbar Support Mechanism:
- manual adjustment 1

#### Frame, driver’s seat lumbar support 1

### Waterproof Seat Covers

Genuine Factory Range Rover Sport nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where applicable) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

#### Waterproof Seat Cover Set, Land Rover:
- front row seats only, 2 seat set 1 without DVD screens
- passenger’s seat 1
- headrest 2

#### WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover:
- front row seats only, 2 seat set 1
- Sand Beige 1
- Aspen Grey 1
- with DVD screens 1
- Sand Beige 1
- Aspen Grey 1

#### 2nd row seats only, 3 seat set 1
- Sand Beige 1
- Aspen Grey 1

#### INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS

### Seat Foams & Seat Base Panels

#### SEAT FOAM:
- base (cushion) 2
- back (squab) 1
- RH 1
- LH 1
- headrest 2

#### INSERT, headrest foam:
- Models with DVD screen:
  - 2

#### SEAT BASE PANELS:
- driver’s seat position 1
- includes mounting bracket.

### Information for Help:
- WE'RE HERE TO HELP
  - Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice. 01522 568000

---

**Description**

**QTY REQ.**

**PART No.**

**Plastic Seat Finishers, Elements & Seat Sensors**

**DESCRIPTION**

**QTY REQ.**

**PART No.**
## CLOTH

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)
  - to VIN 9A209066
  - VIN 9A209067 on
  - LR017370
- to VIN 7A999999
  - VIN 8A000001 on
  - LR017369
  - Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)

### LEATHER/VINYL

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black, smooth fabric
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)
  - to VIN 6A961361
  - LR017374
  - to VIN 6A961362 to 9A209066
  - LR017373
- Alpaca (to VIN 6A961361)
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black, smooth fabric
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)
  - to VIN 6A961361
  - LR017372

---

### LEATHER/ALCANTARA (FITTED FROM VIN 8A000001 ON ONLY)

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)
  - RH (small)
  - to VIN 9A209066
  - VIN 9A209067 on
  - LR009659
  - LR009658

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)

---

### FULL LEATHER (NOT WINDSOR)

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Ebony Black without contrasting stitching
  - RH (small)
  - LR009677
  - LR009678

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Ebony Black without contrasting stitching
  - RH (small)
  - LR017380
  - LR017381

---

### WINDSOR PREMIUM LEATHER

**SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:**
- Tan/Tan
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)
  - LR016936

**SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:**
- Tan/Tan
  - RH (small)
  - LH (large)

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimberbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimberbros.co.uk
### Headrests

**CLOTH**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- Ebony Black (to VIN 6A399999)
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500310PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500320PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500330PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500340PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LEATHER/VINYL & LEATHER/ALCANTARA**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- Ebony Black
- Almond

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500740PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500750PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500760PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500770PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH500780PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FULL LEATHER (NOT WINDSOR)**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- Ebony Black without contrasting stitching
- Almond
- Ivory/Tan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000350PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000360PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000370PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000380PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINDSOR PREMIUM LEATHER**

**(FITTED FROM VIN 8A000001 ON ONLY)**

**HEADREST ASSEMBLY:**
- Ebony Black/Tan (to VIN 8A000001 on)
- Almond (to VIN 8A000001 on)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000400PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000500PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000600PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HLH5000700PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seat Cover Fasteners

**DESCRIPTION**

- FASTENER, ring, seat cover to frame

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HYX100060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Armrests

**ARMREST ASSEMBLY:**
- cloth
- leather/vinyl & leather/alcantara
- ebony black
- ivory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500320PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500330PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500330PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500340PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500350PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500360PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500370PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500380PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500390PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500400PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500410PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500420PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500430PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500440PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500450PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500460PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500470PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500480PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500490PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500500PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500510PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500520PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500530PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500540PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500550PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500560PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500570PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500580PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500590PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500600PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500610PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500620PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500630PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500640PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500650PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500660PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500670PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 6A399999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500680PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500690PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 8A000000 on</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500700PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH &amp; LH, outer to VIN 9A999999</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HLJ500710PVJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seat Foams, Heater Elements & Seat Back Panels

**DESCRIPTION**

- ALL MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>base (cushion)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HYB500170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HYB50160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (squab)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HYB500160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH seat (large)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HYA500230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEATER ELEMENT:**

- Models with rear seat heating only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>base (cushion)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HDD500050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>back (squab)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HDD500100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT BACK PANEL, carpet trimmed:**

- Ebony Black, Alpaca Grey and from VIN 8A000001 onwards Nutmeg were the standard seat back cover colours for all models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige was also offered up to VIN 8A999999 but is not listed here, please contact us if you require Alpaca back cover panels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH seat (small)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>ERG500021PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg (VIN 8A000001 on)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR021545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Plastic Seat Finishes, Mouldings & Handles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RH (small seat)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HX1000260PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HX1000260LUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HX1000270PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>HX1000270LUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutmeg (to VIN 8A999999)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LR008926</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Seat Frame Components

**Land Rover WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS**

Genuine factory Range Rover Sport nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with armrests, headrests, airbags and (where appropriate) seat back DVD screens. Heavy duty materials in choice of Sand Beige or Aspen Grey.

**WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, Land Rover:**

- 2nd row seats only, 3 seat set including seat base (for use with all frames and headrests other than RH seatbase).
- Rear seat releases.
- Floor or seat base cover: Sand Beige (LR006686) or Aspen Grey (LR006687).
- Front seat release: Sand Beige (LR006685) or Aspen Grey (LR006675).
- Headrest guide and DVD strap release: Sand Beige (LR006685) or Aspen Grey (LR006687).

**Cover, centre seat belt, lower:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500240PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500240LUP).
- Aspen Grey (to VIN 8A999999).

**Cover, pull strap release, seat back:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500200PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500200LUP).
- Aspen Grey (to VIN 8A999999).

**Cover, centre seat belt, upper:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500121PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500121LUP).
- Aspen Grey (to VIN 8A999999).

**Cover, centre seat belt, upper insert:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500111PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500111LUP).
- Aspen Grey (to VIN 8A999999).

**Cover, centre seat belt, lower, Ebony Black only:**

- Sand Beige (HXP500440PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500440LUP).

**Cover, pull strap release, seat back RH seat:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500210PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500210LUP).

**BEZEL, centre seat belt rail:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500510PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500510LUP).

**HANDLE, seat back release:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500520PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500520LUP).

**SURROUND, release handle:**

- Ebony Black: Sand Beige (HXP500530PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500530LUP).

**ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide, Ebony Black:**

- to VIN 6A929900, non-locking: Sand Beige (HXP500540PVJ) or Aspen Grey (HXP500540LUP).

**ORDER** BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

---

**Waterproof Seat Covers**

- **TYNESEAT**
  - 0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLSS0010.
  - 9 months-4 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.
  - ‘Evoqua’ child seat A/R LR000507.

**Seat Frame Components**

- **BRITISH ISLES**
  - 4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

**STRAP, child seat securing:**

- Use Isofix mounting points on seat base. It is advised that a child seat with Isofix is used to maximise safety, comfort and security. The Isofix fitting must be compatible with the Isofix base of the child seat. It is advisable to consult the manufacturer's instructions for Isofix fitting.
**Front Row Seat Belts**

**SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, Black, long end, with inertia reel:** Includes fixing bolts.

- **RH**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVB50080PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 to 7A99999 1
  - LR009283 1
  - VIN 8A000001 on 1
  - RHD 1
  - LR020241 1
  - LR009283 1

- **LH**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVB50089PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 to 7A99999 1
  - LR009286 1
  - VIN 8A000001 on 1
  - RHD 1
  - LR020242 1

**Second Row Seat Belts**

**SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, Black, long end, with inertia reel:** Includes fixing bolts.

- **RH outer position**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVL50104PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 on 1
  - LR016450 1

- **LH outer position**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVL50103PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 on 1
  - LR016451 1

- **Centre position**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVL50099PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 on 1
  - LR009307 1

- **STRAP, short end retaining:**
  - RH outer & centre positions
  - EVG500010 1
  - LH outer position
  - EVG500020 1

**Airbags & SRS Sensors**

**AIRBAG ASSEMBLY:**

- Includes fittings.
  - driver’s front, steering wheel
  - with green/gold logo
  - 1
  - LR012986 1

**SENSOR, airbag:**

- Includes fittings.
  - front impact
  - 2
  - YWJ500370 1

**MODULE, airbag diagnostic:**

- 1
  - NWS512000 1

**SCREW:**

- sensors & module to body
  - 7
  - FYF500170 1

**NUT:**

- passenger’s airbag to fascia
  - 2
  - EYP500730 1

- side air curtain to A post
  - 2
  - EYP500200 1

- side air curtain to body
  - 4
  - DCP5044L 1

- passenger’s airbag to fascia
  - 6
  - EY500030 1

- airbag to front seat side
  - 4
  - EJP7952L 1

**GROMMET, side impact sensor:**

- 2
  - DVA00040 1

---

**Competition Type Harnesses**

A popular alternative to standard seat belts – these really do look the part! Harnesses are supplied singularly in 2” wide red or black webbing (blue webbing supplied to special order). The 4-point harness can be converted to the 6-point type by the inclusion of the crotch strap. Note that fittings (eye bolts, webbing (blue webbing supplied to special order). In addition, because of deterioration of airbag propellant over a period of time, the manufacturers recommend replacement of airbag modules, seat belt pre-tensioners and the rotary coupler at 15 year intervals. Please note that airbag modules and seat belt pre-tensioners cannot be shipped by mail order and may only be collected from the counter. Storage and fitment of these modules and pre-tensioners is potentially seriously hazardous and must be carried out by trained personnel using correct equipment.

**COMPETITION TYPE HARNESS, 4 point, Securon:**

- red
  - A/R
  - RX1500 1
- blue
  - A/R
  - RX1500BLACK 1
- black
  - A/R
  - RX1500BLUE 1

**CROTCH STRAP, Securon:**

Converts 4 harness to 6 point type.

- red
  - A/R
  - RX1501 1
- black
  - A/R
  - RX1501BLACK 1
- 3 POINT SAFETY HARNESS, Securon:
  - A/R
  - LL1172 1

**EYE BOLT SET, pair, Securon:**

- A/R
  - RX1903 1
- REINFORCEMENT PLATE SET, pair, Securon:
  - A/R
  - 621112 1

**BOLT & SPACER SET, pair, Securon:**

- A/R
  - RX1905 1

**SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY, Black, short end, with stalk & pre-tensioner:**

- **RH**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVB500670PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 to 7A99999 1
  - LR009288 1

- **LH**
  - to VIN 6A961770
  - EVB500700PMA 1
  - VIN 6A961770 to 7A99999 1
  - LR009289 1

**ADJUSTER ASSY, upper belt pivot:**

- lower (fixed) pivot attaching
  - 2
  - EYG500030 1
- inertia reel attaching
  - 2
  - EYG500230 1
- upper pivot attaching
  - 2
  - EYG500110 1
- upper adjuster attaching
  - 4
  - EYG500120 1

---

**Important note:** Inspection and replacement of SRS equipment by trained personnel only. Storage and fitment of seat belt pre-tensioners and anchorages (with fixing bolts in place! Harnesses are supplied singularly in 2” wide red or black webbing (blue webbing supplied to special order). The 4-point harness can be converted to the 6-point type by the inclusion of the crotch strap. Note that fittings (eye bolts, webbing (blue webbing supplied to special order). In addition, because of deterioration of airbag propellant over a period of time, the manufacturers recommend replacement of airbag modules, seat belt pre-tensioners and the rotary coupler at 15 year intervals. Please note that airbag modules and seat belt pre-tensioners cannot be shipped by mail order and may only be collected from the counter. Storage and fitment of these modules and pre-tensioners is potentially seriously hazardous and must be carried out by trained personnel using correct equipment.

**AIRBAG ASSEMBLY:**

- Includes fittings.
  - driver’s front, steering wheel
  - with green/gold logo
  - 1
  - LR012986 1

**SOURCES, airbag:**

- Includes fittings.
  - front impact
  - 2
  - YWJ500370 1

**MODULE, airbag diagnostic:**

- 1
  - NWS512000 1

**SCREW:**

- sensors & module to body
  - 7
  - FYF500170 1

**NUT:**

- passenger’s airbag to fascia
  - 2
  - EYP500730 1

- side air curtain to A post
  - 2
  - EYP500200 1

- side air curtain to body
  - 4
  - DCP5044L 1

- passenger’s airbag to fascia
  - 6
  - EY500030 1

- airbag to front seat side
  - 4
  - EJP7952L 1

- GROMMET, side impact sensor
  - 2
  - DVA00040 1
ALL MODELS

Moulded Floor Carpets

Ebony Black, Aspen Grey and (from VIN 9A000001 onwards) Nutmeg were the standard carpet colours for all RHD models, plus LHD models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige was also offered up to VIN 8A999999 but is not listed here, please contact us if you require Alpaca carpets.

CARPET, moulded, main floor:

front section (under front row seats & footwells):

RHD to VIN 7A999999

Ebony Black 1  EAD50036PLPJV

Aspen 1  EAD50036LUP

RHD VIN 8A000001 on

Includes clips for fixing front footwell mats.

Ebony Black 1  EAD50020PLPJV

Aspen 1  EAD50020LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008739

LHD to VIN 7A999999

Ebony Black 1  EAD50037LUP

Aspen 1  EAD50037PLPJV

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008737

LHD VIN 8A000001 on

Includes clips for fixing front footwell mats.

Ebony Black 1  EAD50030PLPJV

Aspen 1  EAD50030LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008367

rear section (under 2nd row seats & footwells):

Ebony Black 1  LR030750

Aspen 1  LR030750

LHD to VIN 8A999999

Ebony Black 1  LR014345

Aspen 1  LR014345

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008704

CARPET, moulded, load compartment:

Ebony Black to VIN 9A193463

9A203644 on 1  EAG50021LUP

Aspen to VIN 9A193463

9A203644 on 1  EAG50021LUP

Nutmeg to VIN 9A193463

9A203644 on 1  LR019626

LHD

Nutmeg to VIN 9A000001 to 9A189549

9A203644 on 1  LR008664

9A189550 to 9A203643

9A203644 on 1  LR010238

9A189550 to 9A203643

9A203644 on 1  LR030783

CLIP, main floor carpet, front section 2

FOOTREST, driver’s:

RHD

Ebony Black 1  EAV50010LUP

Aspen 1  EAV50010LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008544

LHD

Ebony Black 1  EAV50004LUP

Aspen 1  EAV50004LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008545

INSERT, driver’s footrest:

Ebony Black 1  EAZ50010LUP

Aspen 1  EAZ50010LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008543

PEDAL COVER SET:

Three piece set of sports covers, fashioned from stainless steel and rubber – includes covers for accelerator and brake pedals, plus footwell cover.

Land Rover 1  LR008713

Britpart 1  LR008713BP

Original Fitment Carpet Footwell Mats

VIN 8A000001 on

From VIN 8A000001 onwards carpet footwell mats were fitted as standard, some featuring contrasting leather binding. Ebony Black, Aspen Grey and (from VIN 9A000001 onwards) Nutmeg were the standard carpet colours for all RHD models, plus LHD models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige was also offered up to VIN 8A999999 but is not listed here, please contact us if you require Alpaca mats.

FOOTWELL MAT SET:

Set of 4 (front and rear footwells).

RHD

Ebony Black 1  LR026389

Ebony Black/Tan 1  LR017404

Ebony Black/Ivory 1  LR017403

Aspen 1  EAH500430LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR026390

Aspen Grey 1  LR014219

LHD

Ebony Black 1  LR026392

Ebony Black/Tan 1  LR017406

Ebony Black/Ivory 1  LR017405

Aspen 1  EAH500450LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR026393

Accessory Footwell Mats

RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS:

Black:

front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4) RHD

to VIN 7A999999 1  VPLS0104

VIN 8A000001 on 1  VPLS0107

LHD

to VIN 7A999999 1  EAH500051LUP

VIN 8A000001 on 1  VPLS0108

front footwells only (set of 2) RHD

to VIN 7A999999 1  LR017404

front footwells only (set of 2) LHD

aftermarket 1  LR017404

footwells only (set of 2) aftermarket 1  LR006244

Accessory Carpet Footwell Mats

CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, set of 4:

Premium set, with “Range Rover” badge

Durable yet luxurious deep pile carpet footwell mats, supplied as a set of four including the standard Range Rover Sport mat fixings for safety and practicality. Features include Range Rover branding and styled alloy fixing points.

Ebony Black, Aspen Grey and (from VIN 9A000001 onwards) Nutmeg were the standard carpet colours for all RHD models, plus LHD models not destined for the USA, Canada or Mexico. For the latter three markets, Alpaca Beige was also offered up to VIN 8A999999 but is not listed here, please contact us if you require Alpaca mats.

RHD to VIN 7A999999

Ebony Black 1  EAH500011LUP

Aspen 1  LR008544

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008545

LHD

Ebony Black 1  EAH500011LUP

Aspen 1  LR008545

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008545

FOOTWELL, driver’s:

RHD

Ebony Black 1  EAV50010LUP

Aspen 1  EAV50010LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008544

LHD

Ebony Black 1  EAV50004LUP

Aspen 1  EAV50004LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008545

INSERT, driver’s footrest:

Ebony Black 1  EAZ50010LUP

Aspen 1  EAZ50010LUP

Nutmeg (VIN 9A000001 on) 1  LR008543

We’re here to help

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
**Load Compartment Floor Boards & Trim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUGGAGE NET, accessory:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVER BOARD, load floor, carpet, rear:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Boards &amp; Trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load Compartment Mats &amp; Liners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy-duty, easy-clearing black rubber mat to protect the load space carpety in your Range Rover Sport. The Land Rover item features more durable rubber matting and is pre-trimmed to reveal the load floor height loops.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER BARRIAGE/DOG GUARD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine compartment bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engine compartment bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forward, RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nut type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATION PAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insulating pad to bonnet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insulating pad to bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nut type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATION MAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>located over 2nd row seats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Deaening Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These self-adhesive bitumen pads have become necessary with motor manufacturing engineers chasing NVH goals (reduction of noise, vibration and harshness). They are dramatically effective when applied to the inside of large, flexible pressings on a car bodyshell (such as door skins, floors and roof panels) where they will damp out drumming and give the vehicle a ‘tamer from solid feel’. The pads should be gently warmed before application, since when cold their attentiveness and brittle nature makes them impossible to fit to even the most slightly contoured body panel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND DEAENING PANEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fit as required. Size: 53mm x 190mm (cut to fit).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>R71475K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set of 5</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>R71475K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set of 10</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>R7145K10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INSTRUCTION - CARPETS, TRIM & INSULATION**

**Load SPACE MAT - VPLSS0043**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ.</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND ROVER BARRIAGE/DOG GUARD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARGO BARRIER/DOG GUARD:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine compartment bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engine compartment bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forward, RHD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrol models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each A/R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nut type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATION PAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insulating pad to bonnet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insulating pad to bulkhead</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>screw type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nut type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSULATION MAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>located over 2nd row seats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Deaening Panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These self-adhesive bitumen pads have become necessary with motor manufacturing engineers chasing NVH goals (reduction of noise, vibration and harshness). They are dramatically effective when applied to the inside of large, flexible pressings on a car bodyshell (such as door skins, floors and roof panels) where they will damp out drumming and give the vehicle a ‘tamer from solid feel’. The pads should be gently warmed before application, since when cold their attentiveness and brittle nature makes them impossible to fit to even the most slightly contoured body panel.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUND DEAENING PANEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fit as required. Size: 53mm x 190mm (cut to fit).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>each</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>R71475K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set of 5</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>R71475K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>set of 10</td>
<td>A/R</td>
<td>R7145K10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fascia Trim Panels

The trimmed components of the fascia are all assembled onto a large metal reinforcement and two armatures (frames), secured to the body shell by several brackets. Understandably there is little call for these structural components as spare parts, so they are not listed here. Their carry-over of use on later Range Rover Sport models means that they are still available, if required - please contact us for details.

UPPER FASCIA COVER ASSEMBLY

Important note: All the upper fascia covers now available from Land Rover (with one exception, the earlier Aspen cover FAS500030) are original fitment for cars from VIN 8A000001 onwards and are slightly different in design to the earlier types. To fit them to cars up to VIN 8A212697 you will need to also purchase and fit the later type of speaker grille part no. LR003873.

FASCIA PANEL, lower:

- Centre fascia panel featuring oddments shelf.
- 'L' shaped panel either side of radio and heater control housing.
- Panel fitted on the console side of the steering column cover - it contains a small heater vent. Includes fixing clips.

RHD
- Ebony Black 1
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on) 1
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999) 1
- Ivory 1

LHD
- Ebony Black 1
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on) 1
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999) 1
- Ivory 1

FASCIA PANEL, inner:

Panel fitted on the underside of the steering column cover - includes fixing clips.

RHD
- Ebony Black 1
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on) 1
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999) 1
- Ivory 1

LHD
- Ebony Black 1
- Almond (VIN 9A000001 on) 1
- Alpaca (to VIN 8A999999) 1
- Ivory 1

Air Vents & Heater Outlets

LOUVER:

- Side window demist panel located at outer edges of upper fascia cover.

Ebonised Black
- RH 1
- LH 1
- Aspen 1
- Almond 1
- Ivory 1

Face level: rectangular

- Located in upper fascia panel, beside steering column.

Ebonised Black
- RH 1
- LH 1
- Aspen 1
- Ivory 1

WOOD AIR VENT SURROUND KIT - LR003872
**Glove Box**

**GLOVE BOX & LID, lower (primary glove box):**

- **RHD**
  - to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black 1
      - FFB500151PVJ
    - Ivory 1
      - FFB500151NUG
    - Alpaca 1
      - FFB500151YCK
    - VIN 8A000001 on
      - Ebony Black/Noble 1
        - FFB5001510PVJ
    - Ivory/Noble 1
      - FFB5001510WVC
    - Alpaca/Noble 1
      - FFB5001510WRN
  - RHD to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black 1
      - FFB500141PVJ
    - Ivory 1
      - FFB500141WVC
    - Alpaca 1
      - FFB500141WRN
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - Ebony Black 1
        - FFB500141PVJ
      - Ivory 1
        - FFB500141WVC
      - Alpaca 1
        - FFB500141WRN
    - LHD to VIN 7A999999
      - Ebony Black 1
        - FFB500141PVJ
      - Ivory 1
        - FFB500141WVC
      - Alpaca 1
        - FFB500141WRN

**GLOVE BOX FRAME & UPPER LID ASS’Y:**

- Includes upper glove box lid clip, hinge pins for upper and lower glove boxes plus fixing spring nuts.
- **RHD**
  - to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black 1
      - FFB500510PVJ
    - Ivory 1
      - FFB500510WVC
    - Alpaca 1
      - FFB500510WRN
    - VIN 8A000001 on
      - Ebony Black/Noble 1
        - FFB501510PVJ
    - Ivory/Noble 1
      - FFB501510YCP
    - Alpaca/Noble 1
      - FFB501510YCQ
    - Ebony Black/Almond 1
      - LR008270
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - Ebony Black 1
        - FFB500500PVJ
      - Ivory 1
        - FFB500500WVC
      - Alpaca 1
        - FFB500500WRN
    - LHD to VIN 7A999999
      - Ebony Black 1
        - FFB500500PVJ
      - Ivory 1
        - FFB500500WVC
      - Alpaca 1
        - FFB500500WRN

**BLANKING PLUG, glove box frame outer:**

- Models not fitted with passenger airbag deactivation switch.
- **RHD**
  - to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black 1
      - FBV500070PVJ
    - Ivory 1
      - FBV500070WVC
    - Alpaca 1
      - FBV500070WRN
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - Ebony Black 1
        - FBV500070PVJ
      - Ivory 1
        - FBV500070WVC
      - Alpaca 1
        - FBV500070WRN

**GLOVE BOX LID ASS’Y, upper (secondary glove box):**

- Includes clip and hinge pins.
- **RHD**
  - to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black 1
      - FFN500131PVJ
    - Ivory 1
      - FFN500131WVC
    - Alpaca 1
      - FFN500131WRN
    - VIN 8A000001 on
      - Ebony Black/Noble 1
        - FFN500270PVJ
    - Ivory/Noble 1
      - FFN500270YCP
    - Alpaca/Noble 1
      - FFN500270YCQ
    - Ebony Black/Almond 1
      - LR009416
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - Ebony Black 1
        - FFN500121PVJ
      - Ivory 1
        - FFN500121WVC
      - Alpaca 1
        - FFN500121WRN
      - VIN 8A000001 on
        - Ebony Black/Noble 1
          - FFN500260PVJ
      - Ivory/Noble 1
        - FFN500260YCP
      - Alpaca/Noble 1
        - FFN500260YCQ
      - Ebony Black/Almond 1
        - LR009415

**GLOVE BOX, upper (secondary) 1 LR019112**

- Includes buffers and fixing clips. Does not include upper glove box lid.

**CD STORAGE RACK, upper glove box 1 FFB500420PVJ**

- Includes buffers and fixing clips. Does not include upper glove box lid.

**CLIP:**

- upper glove box lid retaining
  - included in upper glove box lid assembly: 1 FF500010PMA
  - upper glove box retaining
  - included in upper glove box assembly: 4 FY500040

**DAMPER, glove box mechanism:**

- upper glove box lid: 1 FFZ500090 1 FFZ500080
- upper glove box lid:
  - RHD 1 FFZ500110 1 FFZ500100
  - LHD 1 FY500012 1 FY500011

**LATCH PIN, upper glove box lid damper:**

- upper glove box lid damper:
  - RHD 1 FFD500050 1 FFD500040
  - LHD 1 FFD500020 1 FFD500012

**QUARTER MOULDING, upper glove box lid damper:**

- upper glove box lid damper:
  - RHD 1 FFD500050 1 FFD500040
  - LHD 1 FFD500020 1 FFD500012

**HANGER PIN:**

- lower glove box:
  - RHD 2 2 FFD500012 2 FFD500012
  - LHD 2 2 FFD500012 2 FFD500012

**BUFFER:**

- lower glove box lid: 2 2 FW500013 2 2 FW500013
- upper glove box lid: 2 2 FW500013 2 2 FW500013

**STRIKER, latch:**

- lower glove box lid: 1 FND500012PMA
  - upper glove box lid: 1 FND500050PMA

---

**WE’RE HERE TO HELP**

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

**01522 568000**

---

**Rimmer Bros**

**INTERIOR - FASCIA**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Centre Console and Overhead Consoles**

**Centre Console Fittings**

- **CUP HOLDER/ASHTRAY ASSEMBLY**
  - Front:
    - Graphite metallic finish 1 FHM500042LJ
    - Almond (VIN 9A999999) 1 FJM500042PVJ
  - Rear holder:
    - Graphite metallic finish (post-Bluetooth introduction) 1 FJG500042LJ
    - Ebony Black finish 1 FJG500042PVJ
  - Rear ashtray:
    - Ebony Black finish 1 FKM500042PVJ

**CUBBY BOX and Lid**

- **CUBBY BOX**
  - Ebony Black:
    - to VIN 8A147225 (pre-Bluetooth introduction)
    - without cool box facility
    - without phone preparation
    - with phone preparation
    - with cool box facility
    - with phone preparation
    - VIN 8A147226 (post-Bluetooth introduction)
  - Graphite metallic finish
  - Almond (VIN 9A000001) on
  - Satin Black Walnut Veneer (7A000001 on)
  - Satin Black Walnut Veneer (VIN 8A000001 on)
  - Trimmed, cubby box, to VIN 8A147225

- **LID ASSEMBLY**
  - Trimmed, cubby box, to VIN 8A147137
  - Pre-Bluetooth introduction
  - Ebony Black
  - with contrasting stitching
  - without contrasting stitching

**Overhead Consoles**

- **OVERHEAD CONSOLE**
  - complete assembly, Ivory includes interior lamps and electrical systems appropriate to model.
  - without sun roof
  - with voice input system
  - with voice input system
  - with sun roof
  - with sun roof

**ORDER**

- **BY PHONE**: 01522 568000
- **ON LINE**: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- **EMAIL**: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Under Bonnet Labels & Decals**

**LABEL:**
- Battery disconnection warning 1
- Radiator fan warning to VIN 9A496362 1
- Xenon headlamp warning 1
- Tyre pressures (all wheel sizes) 1
- Tyre rotation warning 1
- E mark, vehicle build Europe only. to VIN 6A999999 1
- VIN 7A000001 on 1
- Fuel fired heater Diesel models only.
- Under-bonnet fuse box to VIN 6A999999 1
- VIN 7A000001 on 1

**DECAL:**
- Tyre pressures (all wheel sizes) 1
- Tyre rotation warning 1
- E mark, vehicle build Europe only. to VIN 6A999999 1
- VIN 7A000001 on 1
- Fuel fired heater Diesel models only.
- Under-bonnet fuse box to VIN 6A999999 1
- VIN 7A000001 on 1

---

**Body Labels & Decals**

**LABEL:**
- Front passenger’s airbag warning, round RHD 1
- LHD 1
- Front passenger’s airbag deactivation instructions RHD to VIN 9A190057 1
- VIN 9A190058 on 1
- LHD to VIN 9A190057 1
- VIN 9A190058 on 1
- Side airbag warning, square to VIN 9A190072 2
- 2.7 TDV6 diesel models 1
- 3.6 TDV8 diesel models 1
- Petrol models to VIN 9A196422 1
- VIN 9A196423 on 1

**DECAL:**
- Passenger compartment fuse box 1
- Lubrication warning Diesel models only.
- Fuel filler warning Diesel models to VIN 9A189967 1
- VIN 9A189968 on 1
- Petrol models to VIN 9A190844 1
- VIN 9A190845 on 1
- Spare wheel speed warning 1
- Models with space saver (undersize) spare wheel.
- Tow bar fitting instructions 1
- Child safety door lock instructions 1

---

**Contact Information**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**Touch Up Paint**

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet. Touch up pens and aerosols for all of the standard paint codes are listed here, together with the Land Rover three digit codes for each colour (car body repair workshops know and match your car's colour by this code).

For reference purposes the Land Rover/MG Rover standard three letter codes are also shown; you will see these letter codes used as suffixes on the part number of colour coded spare parts. For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint code in Rimini Red is VEP501730CWB, where VEP501730 is a paint code and C/W is Rimini Red.

If your car's colour is clearly not what the three letter code says it is, then the car has been repainted in a different colour (of course!). This may have been done by Land Rover - a small number of Range Rover Sport vehicles were repainted in 'any colour you like' as part of Land Rover Special Vehicles 'Autobiography' option scheme.

Each standard colour paint touch up kit includes both base colour and top coat lacquer, in either pens or aerosol cans. Lastly, just to say Land Rover classify Adriatic Blue as being in the Greys colour group and Izmir Blue as being in the Silvers group. For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint code in Rimini Red is VEP501730CWB, where VEP501730 is a paint code and C/W is Rimini Red.

The following Touch up paint codes are for repairs to damaged areas. Touch up paint kits are also available for car body repair workshops to ensure a professional and uniform finish. The general advice is to touch up with the same colour of paint as the area being repaired, rather than under Blues - it's not an error!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BLACKS, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

- Java Black (697/PN) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R LR005732 touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R LR005732

- Santorini Black (820/PAB) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R VPLDC00011PAB touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R VPLDC00011PAB

### WHITES, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

- Chawton White (603/NAL) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R STC3282TT touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R STC3282TT touch in

- Alabama White (905/NCL) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R LR005732 touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R LR005732

- Atacama Sand (916/NAU) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R LR005732 touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R LR005732

### GREYS, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

- Bonniville (822/AAD) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R STC4826VT touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R STC4826VP

- Zermatt Silver (786/MBK) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R VEP501730BMK touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R VEP501730BMK

### REDS, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

- Alveston Red (696/C0X) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R STC4325VT touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R STC4325VP

### ORANGE TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

- Tangiers Orange (761/EMC) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R STC4325VT touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R STC4325VP

### GREENS, TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

- Giverny Green (734/HZB) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R LR005721 touch in Britpart paint pen<br>  A/R LR005721

### BODY FITTINGS PAINT:

- Tungsten (door handles etc., 775/LEP) aerosol<br>  A/R LRT905605<br>  A/R LRT905605

- Clair Lacquer touch in<br>  A/R RTO9481TV<br>  A/R RTO9481TV

### ALLOY WHEEL PAINT:

- Silver Sparkle (Alloy Wheel Silver, SNN) touch in Land Rover pencil<br>  A/R STC4922VT<br>  A/R STC4922VP

- Silver<br>  A/R AMZ101840MNN touch in<br>  A/R RTO9481TV<br>  A/R RTO9481TV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QTY REQ</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRIMER:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- White<br>  A/R RX0404A

- Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol<br>  A/R RX0404A

### GENERAL PAINT:

- Black<br>  A/R RX1358G

- High gloss, 500ml aerosol<br>  A/R RX1358G

- Matt, 500ml aerosol<br>  A/R RX1358G

### ENGINE/EXHAUST VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT:

- Black<br>  A/R RX1358G

- 400ml aerosol<br>  A/R S50V01

- 250ml can, brush-on<br>  A/R RX1432B

- Aluminium, 400ml aerosol<br>  A/R S50V02DS

### CHASSIS PAINT:

- Black, 125ml can, brush-on<br>  A/R RX1688

- 250ml can, brush-on<br>  A/R RX1688
### UPRATED BRAKE DISCS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UPRATED BRAKE DISCS</td>
<td>SDB000604URBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPRATED BRAKE DISCS</td>
<td>SDB000614URBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPRATED BRAKE DISCS</td>
<td>SDB000624URBP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPRATED BRAKE DISCS</td>
<td>SDB000636URBP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Why fit uprated discs?**
- Wide slots help brakes run up to 150° cooler
- Reduces brake fade underload
- Removes dirt, dust & debris from braking zone
- Great for off-road applications

**BRAKE DISCS, uprated, slotted & drilled, pair:**
- front: 320mm diameter
  - Models with 17" wheels or larger: SDB000604URBP
  - Models with 18" wheels or larger: SDB000614URBP
  - Models with 19" wheels or larger: SDB000624URBP
- rear: 360mm diameter
  - Models with 18" wheels or larger: SDB000636URBP

### UPRATED BRAKE PADS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAKE PAD SET, uprated, EBC Greenstuff, axle set:</td>
<td>LR019618GS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Why fit Greenstuff Pads?**
An excellent solution for 4x4 use.
This heavy duty Greenstuff formulation has the benefit of longer life and better resistance to off road conditions of dust and sand.
Greenstuff brake pads can deliver up to 15% improvement in stopping power.
100% British made.

**BRAKE PAD SET, uprated, EBC Greenstuff, axle set:**
- front: for 320mm/340mm dia. discs
  - Includes guide pin screws: LR019618GS
- rear: for 360mm dia. discs
  - Includes brake pads only: SFP500070GS
  - Includes guide pin screws: LR055454GS

**Why fit Greenstuff Pads?**
- An excellent solution for 4x4 use.
- This heavy duty Greenstuff formulation has the benefit of longer life and better resistance to off road conditions of dust and sand.
- Greenstuff brake pads can deliver up to 15% improvement in stopping power.
- 100% British made.

**BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT, aerosol, 400ml:**
- red: RX1739RED
- blue: RX1739BLUE
- silver: RX1739SILVER
- yellow: RX1739YELLOW

**BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT:**
- red: RX1739RED
- blue: RX1739BLUE
- silver: RX1739SILVER
- yellow: RX1739YELLOW
### ACCESSORIES - PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT

#### Polybush are the world leader in Polyurethane Suspension Bushes and Components.

**Why fit Polybush?**  
Why use Polyurethane for your suspension requirements?

Polyurethane is an ideal material for making into suspension bushes. Its combination of high tensile strength and elasticity translates into immense durability in the toughest conditions. Polyurethane bushes have excellent resilience, springing back in to shape effortlessly to absorb shock and prevent dirt ingress and wear. Lastly, it doesn’t age or perish - rubber bushes both perish and are attacked by oils and fuels.

**Anti Roll Bar Bushes**
You need the resilience of polyurethane to ensure a tight fit to the bar. This avoids knock and squeaks from loose bushes and minimises wear. The “Comfort” grade is best for this, but the “Performance” grade is best if you want to reduce body roll and sharpen up steering.

**Control Arm Bushes**
Polyurethane’s elasticity allows control arms to move as intended whilst its tensile strength soaks up punishment from cornering, braking, accelerating and poor road surfaces. So go for a “Comfort” grade bush to preserve ride quality for longer, or choose the harder “Performance” grade to improve body control and steering.

**Shock Absorber Bushes**
Shock Absorber bushes can crush down leaving the shock to rattle on its mountings. Polyurethane’s resilience counters this without needing as hard a bush, so you can specify the “Touring” grade for all but the most arduous applications.

**Mounting Bushes**
All the vehicle’s moving components cause noise and vibration so Polybush make a range of mounting bushes for steering, suspension, engines and transmissions. The polyurethane isolates these unwanted buzzes and rattles, but holds the components firmly in place improving ride smoothness and body control.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIESEL EGR VALVE BLANKING KIT</td>
<td>RD1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Piece Intercooler 2.7 TDV6</td>
<td>RX1340, RX1341, RX1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT &amp; REAR SUSPENSION BUSHES</td>
<td>LR051585POLY, LR051586POLY, LR054831POLY, LR051561POLY, LR054831POLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSPENSION ARM BUSHES:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polybush, dynamic orange:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front lower arm</td>
<td>front lower arm rear bush, pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTI ROLL BAR BUSHES: Polybush, dynamic orange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front anti roll bar mounting</td>
<td>RV050001POLYBUSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear anti roll bar mounting</td>
<td>LR018354POLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER</td>
<td>PHE000112BP, RX1346, RX1348, RX1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER ENSURE</td>
<td>PHE000112K-N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;N FILTER CLEANING FLUID, 1 litre</td>
<td>RX1347, RX1348, RX1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K&amp;B FILTER ELEMENT OIL:</td>
<td>RX1347, RX1348, RX1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sachet, 57cc</td>
<td>bottle, 250ml</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Why fit Polybush?**

- **Why use Polyurethane for your suspension requirements?**
  - Polyurethane is an ideal material for making into suspension bushes. Its combination of high tensile strength and elasticity translates into immense durability in the toughest conditions.
  - Polyurethane bushes have excellent resilience, springing back in to shape effortlessly to absorb shock and prevent dirt ingress and wear.
  - Lastly, it doesn’t age or perish - rubber bushes both perish and are attacked by oils and fuels.

**Anti Roll Bar Bushes**

You need the resilience of polyurethane to ensure a tight fit to the bar. This avoids knock and squeaks from loose bushes and minimises wear. The “Comfort” grade is best for this, but the “Performance” grade is best if you want to reduce body roll and sharpen up steering.

**Control Arm Bushes**

Polyurethane’s elasticity allows control arms to move as intended whilst its tensile strength soaks up punishment from cornering, braking, accelerating and poor road surfaces. So go for a “Comfort” grade bush to preserve ride quality for longer, or choose the harder “Performance” grade to improve body control and steering.

**Shock Absorber Bushes**

Shock Absorber bushes can crush down leaving the shock to rattle on its mountings. Polyurethane’s resilience counters this without needing as hard a bush, so you can specify the “Touring” grade for all but the most arduous applications.

**Mounting Bushes**

All the vehicle’s moving components cause noise and vibration so Polybush make a range of mounting bushes for steering, suspension, engines and transmissions. The polyurethane isolates these unwanted buzzes and rattles, but holds the components firmly in place improving ride smoothness and body control.

---

**Polybush are the world leader in Polyurethane Suspension Bushes and Components.**

---

**K&N AIR FILTERS**

K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.

---

**Order**

By Phone: 01522 568000 / On Line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-Mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## ACCESSORIES - WHEELS

### ROAD WHEELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALLOY WHEEL STORMER 20&quot; BLACK</td>
<td>AFTERMARKET - RA2097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLOY WHEEL STORMER 20&quot; SILVER</td>
<td>AFTERMARKET - RA2097P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLOY WHEEL HST 20&quot; SILVER</td>
<td>AFTERMARKET - RA2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLOY WHEEL HST 20&quot; GUNMETAL POLISHED</td>
<td>AFTERMARKET - RA2122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLOY WHEEL STORMER 20&quot; BLACK &amp; POLISHED</td>
<td>AFTERMARKET - RA2120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VALVE CAP SET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VALVE CAP SET:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Union Jack emblem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with red, white and blue or black and grey Union Jack emblems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red, white &amp; blue</td>
<td>LR027664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>black, white &amp; grey</td>
<td>LR027666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Range Rover or Land Rover emblem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with black/silver Range Rover or Land Rover green/gold emblems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range Rover</td>
<td>LR027663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LR027560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.co.uk](http://www.rimmerbros.co.uk) / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## MUD FLAPS

**FRONT MUD FLAPS**, pair:
- Includes fasteners.
- Land Rover: VUB501930
- Britpart: VUB501930BP
- Aftermarket: VUB500070PCL

**REAR MUD FLAPS**, pair:
- Includes fasteners. For standard profile rear bumper only (not HST).
- Land Rover: VUB501920
- Britpart: VUB501920BP
- Aftermarket: VUB500070PCL

## LAMP GUARDS

**Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory!**
**Supplied with fixings.**

**FRONT LAMP GUARDS:**
- Pair, kit
- Land Rover: VUB501930
- Britpart: VUB501930BP
- Each (Land Rover replacement parts): VUB503370
- RH: VUB503380
- LH: VUB503390

**REAR LAMP GUARDS:**
- Pair, kit
- Land Rover: VUB501920
- Britpart: VUB501920BP
- Each (Land Rover replacement parts): VUB503380
- RH: VUB503380
- LH: VUB503390

## SMOKED LAMP CONVERSION KIT

**INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER LAMP**
- Smoked lamp conversion kit
- Includes a lamp and amber bulb.

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**BODY COLOUR DOOR HANDLE SETS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Colour</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rimini Red</td>
<td>LR006942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stornoway Grey</td>
<td>LR006945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham Blue</td>
<td>LR006944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zermatt Silver</td>
<td>LR006946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska White</td>
<td>LR007530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java Black</td>
<td>LR006949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santorini Black</td>
<td>VPLAB0010PAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga Green</td>
<td>LR006943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galway Green</td>
<td>VPLAB0010HAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Car set of door handles and end caps, finished in choice of colours matching selected vehicle body colours.

**BODY COLOUR DOOR MIRROR COVERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Colour</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rimini Red</td>
<td>LR004833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zermatt Silver</td>
<td>LR004836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Java Black</td>
<td>LR004864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chawton White</td>
<td>LR004862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska White</td>
<td>LR007532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckingham Blue</td>
<td>LR004863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cairne Blue</td>
<td>LR004865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga Green</td>
<td>LR007531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galway Green</td>
<td>VPLAB0011HAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primed</td>
<td>LR004866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Range of painted covers with which to enhance your door mirrors. Supplied in pairs.

**CHROME DOOR HANDLE COVERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chrome Colour</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Britpart (chrome plastic)</td>
<td>RD1084BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearmach (chrome metal)</td>
<td>RD1084BM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Range of chromed covers with which to enhance your door mirrors. Supplied in pairs.

**CARBON FIBRE DOOR MIRROR COVERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carbon Fibre Cover</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VUB503880MMP</td>
<td>VUB503880MP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VUB503880MMM</td>
<td>VUB503880MMMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR003905</td>
<td>LR003905P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Car set of covers for door handles and end caps, finished in chrome to match other chrome accent accessories for Range Rover Sport. Self adhesive, fitted in minutes.
ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR

AIR INTAKE GRILLE

AIR INTAKE GRILLE, wing:

- Chrome finish
- Originally for models with HST body styling kit.
- RH & LH, pair
- RH Land Rover aftermarket
- LH Land Rover aftermarket

- 2010 model year onwards style
- To fit 2005-2009 model year cars.
- Aftermarket product.
- RH & LH, pair

- LR006304
- LR006305
- LR006305BP
- LR006306
- LR006306BP

FOG LAMP BEZELS:

- Not models with HST body styling kit.
- Chrome, pair
- DXB000221BMC
- Primed, RH
- DXB000221LML
- Primed, LH
- DXB000231LML

RADIATOR GRILLE: Tungsten, HST style

- DHB500440LEP
- RA2089

- 2010 model year onwards style
- To fit 2005-2009 model year cars.
- Aftermarket product.

- Supercharged style
  - Chromed: DHB500390WWQTFC
  - Carbon fibre: DHB500390WWQTFCF

ACCESSORY RADIATOR GRILLE

- RA2089

RADIATOR GRILLE BADGE:

- 30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.
- DAG100330
- DAG500160

UNION FLAG BADGE:

- RX1299
- RX1299SE
- RX1299SR

BADGES:

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

BUMPER PROTECTION BARS

Enhance the appearance of your Range Rover Sport with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic ‘A’ bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular wrap-around style. Neither types are compatible with adaptive speed control; the ‘A’ bar is however compatible with the front parking aid system, while the wrap-around tubular bar is not.

‘A’ BAR, PLASTIC:

- VUB501980BP
- VUB501980
- VUB503350
- VUB502510

FITTING KIT, ‘A’ bar

- WRAP-AROUND TUBULAR BAR

- Not compatible with front parking aid system or adaptive speed control.

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:

- RX1299
- RX1299SE
- RX1299SR

BADGES:

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:

- RX1299
- RX1299SE
- RX1299SR

BADGES:

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:

- RX1299
- RX1299SE
- RX1299SR

BADGES:

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:

- RX1299
- RX1299SE
- RX1299SR

BADGES:

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:

- RX1299
- RX1299SE
- RX1299SR

BADGES:

- DAG100330
- DAG500160

30 x 50mm badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.
### Side Steps

Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Alloy finish edge tubing with black rubber steps.

**SIDE STEP SET, pair:**
- Land Rover 1 VPLSP0040
- Britpart 1 VPLSP0040BP
- aftermarket 1 VPLSP0040P

Additionally the genuine Land Rover side step set is also available as individual items:

**SIDE STEP COMPONENT PARTS:**
- side step
  - RH 1 VPLSP0038
  - LH 1 VPLSP0039
- side step fitting kit (car set) 1 VUB903460

### Body Side Lower Mouldings

Standard fitment on HST model, offered by Land Rover as ‘dress up’ accessories for other models.

**BODY SIDE LOWER MOULDINGS, primed:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Part No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fender</td>
<td>LR007355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR007356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front door</td>
<td>LR007357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR007359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear door</td>
<td>LR007358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LH</td>
<td>LR007360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Door Rubbing Strip Sets

Set of 4 side mouldings, easily fitted to the doors to protect them from scratches and car park knocks.

**DOOR RUBBING STRIP SET** 1 DGJ500020PCL

### Rear Bumper Tread Mat Insert

Features ‘SPORT’ legend; available either as a cover or as a replacement for the original tread mat. Will not fit models with HST body styling.

**COVER FOR ORIGINAL TREAD MAT**
- Land Rover, stainless steel LR007321
- Bearmach, chrome finish LR007321BM

**REPLACEMENT FOR ORIGINAL TREAD MAT**
- Land Rover, stainless steel LR007322
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SNORKEL - RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT</td>
<td>RAISED AIR INTAKE KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRONT UNDERBODY PROTECTION SHIELD</td>
<td>UNDER-BUMPER PROTECTION SHIELD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC WINCH KIT</td>
<td>ELECTRIC WINCH KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNATCH BLOCKS</td>
<td>Snatch blocks permit winching on different angles when straight line winching is not possible. They also greatly increase the winch’s pulling capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-MAX SNATCH BLOCK, 4 inch Powder coated, supplied with storage bag. Doubles pulling capacity by up to 17650lbs.</td>
<td>T-MAX SNATCH BLOCK, 4 inch Powder coated, supplied with storage bag. Doubles pulling capacity by up to 17650lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITPART SNATCH BLOCK Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm. Maximum head load 16000lbs.</td>
<td>BRITPART SNATCH BLOCK Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm. Maximum head load 16000lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNATCH BLOCKS</td>
<td>Snatch blocks permit winching on different angles when straight line winching is not possible. They also greatly increase the winch’s pulling capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANDARD WINCH ACCESSORY KIT Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 6 ton bow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves and two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles.</td>
<td>STANDARD WINCH ACCESSORY KIT Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 6 ton bow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves and two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DELUXE WINCH ACCESSORY KIT Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 6 ton bow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves, two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles, two wheel chocks, 10 ton snatch tow sling and winching blanket.</td>
<td>DELUXE WINCH ACCESSORY KIT Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 6 ton bow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves, two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles, two wheel chocks, 10 ton snatch tow sling and winching blanket.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fits straight to air intake aperture on RH front wing. Land Rover product.

Heavy duty metal protection shield to G4 Challenge specification, compatible with the factory offered accessory winches VUB501470, VUB501471 and VPLAP0130.

Manufactured by Warn, this kit is the official Land Rover item specifically for Range Rover Sport models and comes with all fixings and fitting instructions. Described by Land Rover as ‘extreme performance’, it is rated with a 9500lb (4310Kg) maximum pull limit.

Can’t find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
Durable yet luxurious deep pile carpet footwell mats, supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only. Mats feature 'Range Rover' branding. Sets are compatible with the standard Range Rover Sport mat fixings for safety and practicality.

**Carpet Footwell Mats**

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row footwells only. Mats feature 'Range Rover' branding. Sets are compatible with the standard Range Rover Sport mat fixings for safety and practicality.

**Rubber Footwell Mats**

- **Black:**
  - Front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4)
  - RHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - VIN 8A000001 on
      - VPLS0104
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - VIN 8A000001 on
      - VPLS0105
  - Rear footwells only (set of 2)
    - RHD
      - to VIN 7A999999
        - Land Rover
          - VPLS0103
    - LHD
      - to VIN 7A999999
        - VIN 8A000001 on
        - VPLS0106

- **Mid-Grey:**
  - Front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4)
  - RHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - VIN 8A000001 on
      - VPLS0107
  - LHD
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - VIN 8A000001 on
      - VPLS0108
  - Rear footwells only (set of 2)
    - RHD
      - to VIN 7A999999
        - Land Rover
          - VPLS0109
    - LHD
      - to VIN 7A999999
        - VIN 8A000001 on
        - VPLS0110

**Carpet Footwell Mats**

Durable yet luxurious deep pile carpet footwell mats, supplied as a set of four including the standard Range Rover Sport mat fixings for safety and practicality. Features include Range Rover branding and stylised alloy fixing points. Available in choice of Ebony Black, Aspen Grey and (from VIN 9A000001 onwards) Nutmeg.

**Carpet Footwell Mats, Premium Set,** with 'Range Rover' badge (set of 4):

- **RHD**
  - to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black
      - EAH500012PVJ
    - VPLS0101
    - to VIN 7A999999
      - Aspen
        - EAH500011LUP
        - VPLS0102
        - to VIN 7A999999
      - Nutmeg
        - EAH500012PVJBM
        - VPLS0103

- **LHD**
  - to VIN 7A999999
    - Ebony Black
      - EAH500011PVJ
      - LR006434
    - Aspen
      - EAH500011LUP
      - LR006435

**Carpet Footwell Mats, Premium Quality,** without badge (set of 4):

- **RHD**
  - Black
    - EAH500012PVJB
    - LR006433
  - Mid-Grey
    - EAH500012LUPBM

- **LHD**
  - Black
    - EAH500011PVJB
    - LR006432
  - Mid-Grey
    - EAH500011LUPBM

**Accessories - Interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rubber Footwell Mats, black: front &amp; 2nd row footwells (set of 4)</td>
<td>VPLS0104, VPLS0197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A999999</td>
<td>EAH500012PVJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A000001 on</td>
<td>VPLS0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>VPLS0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A999999</td>
<td>EAH500012LUP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A000001 on</td>
<td>VPLS0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>front footwells only (set of 2)</td>
<td>VPLS0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHD</td>
<td>VPLS0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A999999</td>
<td>EAH5000059PVMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Rover</td>
<td>LR006244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>VPLS0103RP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A000001 on</td>
<td>VPLS0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHD</td>
<td>VPLS0104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to VIN 7A999999</td>
<td>EAH5000059PVMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIN 8A000001 on</td>
<td>VPLS0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear footwells only (set of 2)</td>
<td>VPLS0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aftermarket</td>
<td>VPLS0108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Contact Information**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Load Compartment Mats & Liners

### Rubber Load Space Mat, Black:
Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mat to protect the load space carpets in your Range Rover Sport. The Land Rover item features Range Rover branding and is pre-trimmed to reveal the load floor tie-down loops.

- **Land Rover**: VPLSS0043
- **Bearmach**: VPLSS0043BM

### Load Space Liner, Semi-Rigid:
Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down synthetic material together with a deep lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren’t a problem, either.

- **Land Rover**: EBF500020
- **Britpart**: EBF500020BP

### Load Space Protector, Flexible
Tear-proof and waterproof, the load space protector comes up to window height at the sides and seat-top height at the front. The rear features a flap to protect the rear door lip and bumper when loading or unloading. Ideal for transporting hedge cuttings or firewood!

- **Part Number**: VPLSS0016

## Luggage Net

Durable, elasticated net, securing most types of luggage. Easily fixes to load tie-down loops on load floor side covers.

- **Part Number**: VPLCS0269

## Cargo Barrier/Dog Guards

- **Part Number**: VPLSS0205, VUB502080BP, EOH500140PMA

### Cargo Barrier/Dog Guard:
Mesh guard assembly, includes fitting kit.
- full width
- Land Rover
- Britpart
- centre divider
- For use with full width cargo barrier/dog guard
- Land Rover
- Britpart
- EOH500140PMA
- EDH500140PMA
WOOD AIR VENT SURROUND KIT, self adhesive:
Accessory 4-piece kit of self adhesive covers for outer and centre face level air vent panels in choice of Lined Oak/Ebony Black or American Cherry finishes.
Lined Oak/Ebony Black: LR003873
American Cherry: LR003872

WOOD CENTRE CONSOLE SIDE FINISHER KIT:
Also known as ‘hockey sticks’, also available in choice of Lined Oak/Ebony Black or American Cherry finishes, to match the wood air vent surround kits above. Note that standard fitment ‘hockey sticks’ are available in a range of metallic or alternative wood finishes – for the full range, please see the ‘Interior - Centre & Overhead Consoles’ section.
Lined Oak/Ebony Black, pair: VUB501165
American Cherry, pair: VUB501164

SPORTS PEDAL COVER SET:
Land Rover: LR008713
Britpart: LR008713BP

CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:
To use Isofix mountings on car seat.
‘Cosy Tot’ baby carrier:
0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.
‘Duo Plus’ child seat:
6 months-4 years (9-18kg).
‘Evolva Ultra’ child seat:
4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

Pedal & Footrest Cover Set:
Three piece set of sports covers, fashioned from stainless steel and rubber - includes covers for accelerator and brake pedals, plus footrest cover.

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / On line: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-mail: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**TOW BAR CYCLE CARRIER KITS**

**TOW BALL FREE TYPE**, for two bicycles:
- Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed.
- Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.
- Land Rover: 1 STC50063
- Britpart: 1 STC50063BP

**TOW BALL MOUNTING TYPE**: Bicycle carrying module, fitting to tow ball. Features rear lights and number plate holder. Supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.

- RHS models:
  - carrier for 2 bicycles: 1 VPLVR0066
  - carrier for 3 bicycles: 1 VPLVR0068
- LHD models:
  - carrier for 2 bicycles: 1 VPLVR0067
  - carrier for 3 bicycles: 1 VPLVR0069

**TOW BAR & TOWING ELECTRICS**

**TOW BAR KIT**:
- fixed height type: includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
  - Land Rover: LR071295
  - Thule (OEM): LR071295P1
- adjustable height (drop plate) type: includes tow bar, ball, and cover, drop plate and reinforcing strut, electrics plate, fixings kit, plus lockable quick-disconnect handle.
  - Land Rover: LR043271
  - OEM: LR043271P1
  - Bearmach: LR043271BM
  - Britpart: LR043271BP

**TOWING JAW**, ball & pintle type:
- For drop plate type tow bar only. Replacement parts for the Dixon Bate jaws are also available - please contact us for details.
  - Land Rover: LR008244
  - aftermarket: LR008244P
  - Bearmach: LR008244BM
  - Dixon Bate: LR008244BDIX
  - Dixon Bate heavy duty: LR008244BP HD

**ADAPTOR/PLINTH**, electrics socket:
- 7 pin 12S type socket: VSA500060
- 13 pin type socket: VSA500110

**TOWING ELECTRICS KIT**:
- Includes towing socket, socket harness and link lead.
  - for 7 pin socket (12N & 12S types):
    - Land Rover: YWJ500150
    - Britpart: YWJ500150BP
    - Bearmach: YWJ500150BM
  - for 13 pin socket:
    - Land Rover: YWJ500160
    - Britpart: YWJ500160BP

**TRAILER LIGHTING BOARD**:
- RX1513

---

**ACCESSORIES - TOWING AND TOURING**

**DESCRIPTION** | **PART No.**
--- | ---
**ORDER** | **DESCRIPTION** | **PART No.**
--- | ---
**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**
### ROOF RACK RAIL SYSTEM

**ROOF RACK RAIL KIT - VUB502130BP**

- Kit includes raised roof side rails, locking cross rail assemblies and keys. The cross rails, easily removed when not in use, accept all roof stowage accessories detailed in this section.
- **ROOF RACK KIT:**
  - Land Rover
  - Britpart
  - Thule
  - Mont Blanc System 3000

### LUGGAGE CARRIER FRAME

**LUGGAGE CARRIER FRAME - LR006848**

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings.

- **LUGGAGE CARRIER SET:**
  - standard, 2/3 roof length
    - LR00648
  - expedition, full roof length
    - CAB500130PMA
  - Includes main fixings - for full set, kit number VUB004230 is also required.
- **FITTING KIT, expedition carrier**
  - VUB54230
- **LASHING EYE KIT, expedition carrier**
  - VUB503610
  - Includes six lashing eyes.
- **RATCHET STRAP, tie down**
  - CAR500010
  - For use in conjunction with standard or expedition luggage carrier.

### LUGGAGE BOX

**LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY, 410 litre size**

- VPLR0062
- LR00536

**SPACER PLATE, luggage box**

- LR00536

### CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIERS

**CANOE/SURF BOARD CARRIER SET**

- VPLGR0107

### REAR LADDER KIT

**REAR LADDER KIT**

- AGP790020

### SNOW CHAINS

**SNOW CHAINS**

- Includes a pair of snow chains and fixings for the front wheels only.
  - for 17” wheels
    - VUJ000010
  - for 18”, 19” & 20” wheels
    - VPLS0079

### SKI/SNOWBOARD CARRIERS

**SKI CARRIER SET:**

- LR006849
- VPLR0061

**OPEN FRAME TYPE:**

- Includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys.

**ENCLOSED SPORTS BOX TYPE:**

- Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.

### ACCESSORIES - TOWING AND TOURING

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**JUMP START KIT**

Small and lightweight high capacity nano lithium polymer portable power pack with the latest battery technology. Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle. Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.

Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, laptops, tablets, portable refrigerators etc.

Support 3 different types of charging modes.

Built in redundant electronic control safety protection for jump starter over-charging and over-discharging.

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...

- Laptops
- Mobile phones
- Portable games
- Tablets
- Portable DVD
- Music players
- Plus much more...

**DESCRIPTION** | **PART No.**
--- | ---
RX1410BPXD | **JUMP START KIT & CHARGER KITS**
RX1410BPXS | XD model
RX1410BPXS | XS model

**BATTERY CHARGER & BATTERY ACID TESTER**

- **GAC7106**
- **CONS295230**

**POWER SOURCE INVERTER**

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240V output. You can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements.

There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

**DESCRIPTION** | **PART No.**
--- | ---
RX1551-150 | **150 WATT MODEL**
Continuous power: 150w. Peak power: 300w Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.
Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer consoles, lights (not fluorescent), Phone charger etc.

RX1551-300 | **300 WATT MODEL**
Continuous power: 300w. Peak power: 660w Cigar lighter or battery clip connection. 40A fuse.
Suitable applications: as 150w model plus small power tools, small fridges, stereo etc.

RX1551-500 | **500 WATT MODEL**
Continuous power: 500w. Peak power: 800w Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.
Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools, colour TVs with DVD’s, battery chargers etc.

**Great for in car entertainment and leisure use!**

**BATTERY CONDITIONER**

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically. This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging.

Look at these benefits:

- Designed to be left connected for long periods.
- Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.
- L.E.D. battery condition display.
- Thermal cut-out facility.
- 12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

**DESCRIPTION** | **PART No.**
--- | ---
RX1410CTEK | **BATTERY CONDITIONER KIT**
RX1410CTEK3800 | 0.8 amp version
RX1410CTEK3800 | 3.8 amp version
### Worklights

**Portable Halogen Worklight (500w)**
- RX1263
  - Inc. 240v-500w tungsten halogen lamp,
  - 2m cable and BS plug.
- SPARE BULB (for RX1263)
  - RX1263B

**LED Round Work Lamp**
- Multi-voltage.
- Extreme long life up to 50,000 hours.
- 800 lumens light output.
- Medium flood beam pattern.
- Tough and heat resistant hardened glass lens.
- Waterproof housing rated at IP66.
- Stainless steel mounting bracket with bolt fixing.
- 3 year warranty.
- Product Dimensions (mm): H 150 x W 120 x D 84
- Voltage: 12-48V DC
- Watts: 12W
- LED Round Work Lamp
  - RX1263TFLED

**High Power Mechanics Headlamp**
- 3W Cree LED provides 320 lumens of light output.
- Operating times: 2.5hrs (high); 8hrs (med) & 18hrs (low).
- Lamp adjusts through 50° to focus on work area.
- Tough & robust impact resistant aluminium construction,
- Weatherproof design for outdoor use.
- Adjustable headstrap with padding for comfortable usage.
- 4 x AAA batteries included.
- Mechanics Headlamp
  - RX1263BPHL

**Inspection Lamps**

**Rechargeable and cordless multi-position inspection lamps, in a choice of standard (15 LEDs) or heavy duty (21 LEDs) formats.**

**Compact and robust, both designs include an integral belt clip and a virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lens with wide angle light output. The standard lamp features a hook/stand for multi-positional use while the heavy duty lamp is supplied with a charging station.**

**Inspection Lamp, rechargeable**
- Plug into mains.
- 15 LEDs standard lamp
  - RX1424BMLED
  - RX1424BMLEDHD
- 21 LEDs heavy duty lamp

**Ideal for working on your car or for jobs around the house.**

---

**Contact Information:**
- BY PHONE: 01522 568000
- ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk
- E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR**

New generation system for cars and vans

TB99 is our newest model for cars and vans with a small dashboard mounted monitor that displays the pressure of four tyres up to 99psi simultaneously and can be set up to monitor the spare tyre as well.

- Neat system, reliable and very easy to install
- Clear visible and audible alerts
- User set alert levels for low pressure, high pressure and high temperature
- Automatic back light
- Rechargeable monitor battery

The TB99 monitor continuously displays the pressure of four tyres. If there is a fifth sensor, it alternately displays the four tyres and then the spare. Tyre temperatures are shown at the press of a button.

New generation sensors simply screw on to the tyre valves in place of the normal dust caps, and they have an integral anti-theft design. They are smaller and lighter than previous models and improved electronics give up to 2 year life from the replaceable CR1632 batteries.

**Box contents**
- TyrePal TB contents
- 1 Monitor
- 1 Monitor mounting pad
- 1 Charging lead
- 4 Sensors with batteries fitted
- 4 Locking screws
- 2 Locking keys
- 1 Pair sensor tools

**TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR**

RX1595TP

---

**PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS**

Ideal for 4x4 use and also great for camping and outdoor use.

- 10 metre air hose with heavy-duty gauge and brass fittings
- Automatic cut off to prevent overheating
- Integrated sand tray
- Blow moulded carrying case

**PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR:**

- **RX1599BSINGLE**
  - Single
  - Air Flow - 72ltr/min. Max. pressure - 150psi.
  - 12 volt / 50 amp.
- **RX1599BDOPUBLE**
  - Double
  - Air Flow - 150ltr/min. Max. pressure - 150psi.
  - 12 volt / 50 amp.

---

**LED BULBS**

LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.

- GLB380LED
- GLB382LED
- GLB380LED-RED
- GLB382LEDAMBER
- GLB382LEDRED
- GLB501LED

**SPARE BULB KIT**

- LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT
  - VUB500110

**LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.**

---

**WE'RE HERE TO HELP**

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000
**ACCESSORIES - ELECTRICAL**

**REVERSING CAMERA KIT**

**REAR FACING CAMERA KIT - INCLUDES MONITOR**

Seeing exactly what is behind a Land Rover is not easy using conventional mirrors. This kit is a practical driver assistance device with the primary objective of helping the driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REVERSING CAMERA KIT</td>
<td>RX1710BP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMATIC REVERSING CAMERA KIT**

This is a high performance, fully automatic, practical driver assistance device. The primary objective is very simple: to help a driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

With the patented cable technology, installation should take around 30 - 45 minutes. No other system in the market is as quick and easy to install.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTOMATIC REVERSING CAMERA KIT</td>
<td>RX1710BPAUTO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL FORWARD FACING CAMERA KIT**

**ADDENDUM TO RX1710BP**

Easy to install camera kit. The camera is the only external part and much like the vehicle it will be installed on it can be submerged in water, it can be blasted by a jet wash, sprayed with mud. Effectively there is very little that can be done to damage the camera, short of hitting it with a solid object. But even then it can withstand some abuse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADDITIONAL FORWARD FACING CAMERA KIT</td>
<td>RX1710BPFFCAM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIS-CAR-NECT**

*DIS-CAR-NECT* STARTER IMMOBILISER RX1356

REPLACEMENT SCREW KNOB RX1356K

REPLACEMENT FUSE RX1356F

HOW DOES ‘DIS-CAR-NECT’ WORK?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc). Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, ‘Dis-Car-Nect’ will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse.

Fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal.

Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIS-CAR-NECT</td>
<td>RX1356</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTRIC COOL BAG**

Genuine Land Rover accessory, powered by a 12 volt auxiliary socket and thermostatically temperature controlled.

Easy clean interior surface. Height 380mm, Length 380mm, Width 220mm, Volume 14 Litres.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRIC COOL BAG</td>
<td>VUP100140L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED LOGO PUDDLE LAMP KIT**

LED puddle lamps, with Land Rover logo embedded in the beam, ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle.

The lamps are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. These lamps may also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting, for discreet installation.

Kit includes two puddle lamps with wiring, plus core cutter to make mounting holes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED LOGO PUDDLE LAMP KIT</td>
<td>RX1267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## Wind Deflector Sets

Easily fitted wind deflectors for Range Rover Sport side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation. Sold as car set of four deflectors.

### Wind Deflector Set:
- **Land Rover**
- **Britpart**
- **Bearmach**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PART No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIND DEFLECTOR SET</td>
<td>VUB502520</td>
<td>WIND DEFLECTOR SET</td>
<td>VUB502520BP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VUB502520BM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Body Colour Headlamp Washer Jet Caps

Original fitment for HST body styling kit; will fit other models.

**CAP SET, headlamp washer jet, pair:**
- Santorini Black: VPLAB0025PAB
- Galway Green: VPLAB0025HAC
- Zermatt Silver: LR007918
- Primed: VPLAB0025LML

## Outdoor Covers

### Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover:
- The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

### Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover:
- The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

## Vehicle Number Plates

Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-
- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

### VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Front
- Standard: NPF
- Standard with ‘GB’ logo: NPFGB
- Deluxe - 3D effect: NPF3D
- Deluxe - 3D effect with ‘GB’ logo: NPF3DGB

### VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (oblong)
- Standard: NPR
- Standard with ‘GB’ logo: NPRGB
- Deluxe - 3D effect: NPR3D
- Deluxe - 3D effect with ‘GB’ logo: NPR3DGB

### VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (square)
- Standard: NPRS
- Deluxe - 3D effect: NPRS3D
- Deluxe - 3D effect with ‘GB’ logo: NPRS3DGB

### FITTING KIT - number plates
- Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.

---

**ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEOUS**

**ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEOUS**

---

**ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEOUS**
### PEAK CAP

**Description:** Outdoor inspired baseball cap with Land Rover iconography detail.

**Part No.:** RX1425PC

**Design:** May vary

### MUGS

**Description:**

- **RIMMER BROS’ COFFEE MUG**

**Part No.:** RX1544A

**Design:** May vary

### SIGN

**Description:**

- **LAND ROVER PARKING ONLY ALL OTHERS WILL BE WINCHED**

**Part No.:** LRO1355P

**Size:** 297mm x 420mm

### KEY FOBS

**Description:**

- **LEATHER KEY FOB:**
  - Range Rover
  - Discovery
  - Freelander
  - Union Jack
  - V8

- **GENUINE LAND ROVER LEATHER LOOP KEYRING:**
  - Brown
  - Black
  - Ivory
  - Red

**Part Nos.:**

- RA1406
- RD1125
- LF1060
- RX1545
- RX1537

**GENUINE LAND ROVER ‘HUE166’ KEY FOB**

**Part No.:** LRKRANHUE

**GENUINE LAND ROVER V8 KEY FOB**

**Part No.:** LRKRALV8

**GENUINE LAND ROVER UNION JACK KEY FOB**

**Part No.:** LRKRALLK

**GENUINE LAND ROVER BLACK LEATHER LOOP KEYRING**

**Part No.:** LRKRALLKB

**GENUINE LAND ROVER IVORY LEATHER LOOP KEYRING**

**Part No.:** LRKRALLKI

**GENUINE LAND ROVER RED LEATHER LOOP KEYRING**

**Part No.:** LRKRALLKR

### ACCESSORIES - LAND ROVER GEAR

For full range of products currently available, please visit our website.

**By Phone:** 01522 568000

**By Online:** www.rimmerbros.co.uk

**E-mail:** lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
**QUIK TAPE SILICONE RUBBER TAPE**

Bonded for Life - Self Stick, Adhesive-Free Tape. Provides a barrier against heat, flames, moisture, and chemicals. Available in grey, black, red, blue, and green.

**HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES**

These shrink tubes are already supplied with the HT lead kits listed below. They can also be used for many other applications such as an enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue, and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

- 18mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25): RX1468
- 12mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25): RX1469

**COOL TAPE**

Black. 25mm wide x 0.5mm depth x 3m length. QUIk Tape - Universal Heat Shield excess material. attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, cables, hoses, fuel lines, ‘spot’ heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls. The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap. The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

- RX1474

**UNIVERSAL HEAT SHEILD**

This multi-purpose heat shield can be used to protect starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off excess material.

**HEAT & SOUND INSULATION**

Designed for insulating floors, bulkheads, transmission tunnels and many other applications from the effects of heat, road noise, engine and transmission noise. Made from an aluminium face bonded to a 1/8″ composite fibreglass insulation, then backed to an aggressive adhesive. Tough enough for under vehicle applications and harsh environments where high heat can be a problem. Can also block out up to 50% of unwanted noise. Self adhesive, can be cut with tin snips to any shape.

- RX1473

**SPARK PLUG SLEEVES**

Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

- RX1462

**HT LEAD SLEEVES**

Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug - fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

- RX1464

**HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION**

Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

Note: For Manifold insulation wrap, refer to ‘Exhausts’ in relevant catalogue.
HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

The Bearmach Omitec HawkEye is every bit as useful as carrying a spare wheel with you and compact enough to carry in the glovebox at all times, particularly if you’re on a long holiday journey or off-road adventure.

Modern vehicles have advanced engine management systems and high-tech developments in suspension and braking systems - so there’s a host of problems that can only be properly identified using expensive equipment at the main dealers.

HawkEye is an inexpensive solution that gives the home mechanic or small independent garage the ability to diagnose most common faults. Once the fault is repaired, HawkEye can be used to verify the work and clear the fault codes.

HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL, for Land Rover:
Supplied with pouch and standard J1962 onboard diagnostics (OBD II) cable.

HAWKEYE CODE BREAKER MANUAL
Helps decipher fault codes and their meanings.

HAWKEYE PRO DIAGNOSTIC TOOL
For workshop/dealer use, allows access to complete range of Land Rover vehicles capable of using HawkEye, including Defender, Range Rover Classic, P38A and L322, Discovery Series I, Series II, 3 and 4, Freelander and Freelander 2.

HAWKEYE TOOL REPLACEMENT CABLE
Connects HawkEye to laptop or PC for firmware updates.

HAWKEYE ADAPTOR CABLE
For Lucas 14cUX system for Land Rover air-suspension.

UPDATE CABLE
Allows HawkEye to be connected to a laptop or PC for firmware updates.

ADAPTOR PLUG:
green, Land Rover 10AS systems
grey
red
black

ADAPTOR, continental 2 pin supply
Connects HawkEye to continental 2 pin external power supply (220V to 120).

ADAPTOR PLUG:
BA5076
BA5077
BA5076
BA5080

ADAPTOR CABLE, HawkEye:
for Lucas 14cUX system
BA5072
for Land Rover air suspension
BA5073
REPLACEMENT CABLE, HawkEye Tool
BA5071

Additional Vehicle Unlock Code
BA5075

HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS

TERRAFIRMA DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

TF930 for Land Rover

Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!

Key Features:
1 Fast full colour screen
2 USB 2.0 high speed upgrades
3 Support of multi-language
4 Read and clear Diagnostic Trouble Codes
5 Read live data stream
6 Full System Diagnosis
7 Pre-programmed for Land Rover

The Kit Includes:
• Handheld scanner
• USB 2.0 cable
• Protective case
• Free updates
• ODBII connector
• User manual
• 12-month warranty

TERRAFIRMA HAND HELD DIAGNOSTIC TOOL, for Land Rover

FREELANDER AND FREELANDER 2

TIMING TOOL KITS

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that’s exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure.

Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the two kits cover the 2.7 TDV6 diesel engine (as fitted to Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport) and the pre-2010 Jaguar-derived AJ6 petrol engine with timing chains, both in 4.0 normally aspirated and 4.2 supercharged forms (as fitted to Discovery 3, Range Rover Sport, Range Rover L322 and several Jaguar XJ, XK, X-Type and XJ variants).

LASER TIMING TOOL KIT:
2.7 TDV6 diesel
BA1549
BA1548
4.0 & 4.2 AJ8/ AJV8 petrol

MISFUEL DEVICE RESET KEY

For diesel models with 2010 model year (Discovery 4) type fuel tank.
Resets the misfueling safety device in the fuel filler after it has been activated. The key is normally stowed behind the panel on the RH side of the luggage area (if you can’t find yours).

RESET KEY, misfuel device, yellow
LR014047

LYNX DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

Finding and rectifying common Land Rover electrical faults has never been easier. Britpart have worked closely with Omitec to design and build a highly advanced Land Rover diagnostic tool. As well as the multi-vehicle professional version a single model home use version is available too.

The Lynx interface is Windows based and when running diagnostics on a laptop or Windows tablet, far more information can be displayed to the user than on a hand held device. Being Windows based there is familiarity and flexibility with the interface and navigation is much more intuitive.

What does Lynx do?
• Reset fault codes
• Read live data
• Special functions
• Test actuators
• Service reset
• Programing - such as alarm settings, key fobs etc.

What do you get with Lynx?
• Windows compatible software
• VCI to OBD II lead
• Activation form
• Carry case with foam insert
• Vehicle Communication Interface box (VCI)

More about Lynx
As Lynx is Windows based, the system is future proofed due to your laptop or Windows tablet hard disk drive which allows for ‘many more’ number of updates compared to hand held devices. Lynx is supplied to Land Rover and these updates are installed via their website.

The Lynx tool allows a simultaneously access to the vehicle diagnostics and consultation of circuit diagrams and other technical information. Allows you to access the internet if you are connected to it whilst diagnosing a vehicle and other technical information. lynx is supplied in a hard wearing carry case with foam insert to protect it when not in use. Lynx is supplied in a hard wearing carry case with foam insert to protect it when not in use. For the enthusiastic home user using Lynx will mean no more trips to your local main dealer to clear any faults on your Land Rover.

LYNX DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

DA6430

ACCESSORIES - TOOLS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

118
## RADIATOR RELIEF

### COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE
Radiator relief allows your radiator to transfer heat more efficiently, reducing your engine's operating temperature (which is obviously controlled by the thermostat) by up to 30°F. You therefore have 'a little bit in hand' for those hot days stuck in traffic. This proven coolant additive will also cut engine warm-up time in half which will reduce engine wear which is most extreme when the engine is cold. Fully compatible with water and anti-freeze and is safe with cast iron and all alloys.

- 30°F lower operating temperature
- 50% quicker warm up time
- Safe with water/anti-freeze mixture
- Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
- Increased engine life!
- 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
- For use in all water cooled engines

RADIATOR RELIEF (473ml) treats 1 engine. RX1461-473

## OILS & FLUIDS

### ENGINE OIL
- fully synthetic 5w30 (all models):
  1 litre - Comma X-Tech XPXTC1L
  2 litres - XPXTC2L
  5 litres - XPXTC5L

### TRANSMISSION OIL:
- manual gearbox, 1 litre:
  Land Rover - TYK500030
  Castrol MTF BOT 338. OEM after market - TYK500030P
- automatic gearbox, 1 litre:
  Land Rover - TYK500050
  Shell ATF M1375.4. OEM after market - TYK500050P1

### DIFFERENTIAL OIL:
- not locking diff., 1 litre:
  Land Rover - TYK500010
  Land Rover (Castrol SAF X0).
  aftermarket - TYK500010P
- with locking diff., 1 litre:
  LR019727
  Land Rover (Castrol Carbon 75w90).

### POWER STEERING OIL:
- 1 litre:
  Land Rover - STC50519
  Land Rover (Texaco PSF cold climate 14315/33270).
  aftermarket - STC50519P

### ANTIFREEZE:
- 1 litre:
  Land Rover - STC50529
  5 litres - STC50530
  20 litres - 8510373
- Xpart, Longlife Oat 5
  1 litre - XP1LL
  5 litres - XP5LL
  20 litres - XP20LL

### BRAKE FLUID:
- DOT 4:
  Land Rover - LR052652
  MG Rover - LR052653
  500ml - S3SH05
  1 litre - S3SH01
- silicone fluid
  Replaces conventional clutch/brake fluid.
  Doesn't absorb water - doesn't degrade.
  Will not harm paintwork if spilt.
  500ml - RX1327
  1 litre - RX1326

### CASTROL OIL JUGS:
- 1/2 pint - RX1395
- 1 pint - RX1396
- 2 pint - RX1397
- All Three Jugs - RX1398

## ACCESSORIES - FLUIDS

### COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE
- RADIATOR RELIEF:
  Treats 1 engine. RX1461-473

### OIL DRIP TRAY
- 635mm x 1200mm Galvanised Steel. GAC9905X

### CASTROL OIL JUGS:
- 1/2 pint - RX1395
- 1 pint - RX1396
- 2 pint - RX1397
- All Three Jugs - RX1398

### WATERLESS COOLANTS
- ÉVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT:
  - 5 litre - RX1672
  - 2 litre - RX1673

- ÉVANS PREP FLUID:
  - 5 litre - RX1674
  - 2 litre - RX1674L
  - Actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.

- ÉVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT:
  - Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines
  - 5 litre - RX1703
  - 2 litre - RX1704

- ÉVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT:
  - Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines
  - 5 litre - RX1697
  - 2 litre - RX16972

---

**Waterless Coolants**

**Life Time Cooling**

- No Water - No Overheating
  - Classic Cool 180 deg has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.
- No Water - No Corrosion
  - Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates corrosion.
- No Water - No Pressure
  - Classic Cool 180 deg allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.
- No Water - No Liner Pitting
  - Classic Cool 180 deg generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.
- No Water - More BHP
  - Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.

---

**Accessories - Fluids**

**RADIATOR RELIEF**

- COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE
  - Radiator relief allows your radiator to transfer heat more efficiently, reducing your engine's operating temperature (which is obviously controlled by the thermostat) by up to 30°F. You therefore have 'a little bit in hand' for those hot days stuck in traffic. This proven coolant additive will also cut engine warm-up time in half which will reduce engine wear which is most extreme when the engine is cold. Fully compatible with water and anti-freeze and is safe with cast iron and all alloys.

- 30°F lower operating temperature
- 50% quicker warm up time
- Safe with water/anti-freeze mixture
- Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
- Increased engine life!
- 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
- For use in all water cooled engines

RADIATOR RELIEF (473ml) treats 1 engine. RX1461-473

---

**OILS & FLUIDS**

**ENGINE OIL**
- fully synthetic 5w30 (all models):
  - 1 litre - Comma X-Tech XPXTC1L
  - 2 litres - XPXTC2L
  - 5 litres - XPXTC5L

**TRANSMISSION OIL**
- manual gearbox, 1 litre:
  - Land Rover - TYK500030
  - Castrol MTF BOT 338. OEM after market - TYK500030P
- automatic gearbox, 1 litre:
  - Land Rover - TYK500050
  - Shell ATF M1375.4. OEM after market - TYK500050P1

**DIFFERENTIAL OIL**
- not locking diff., 1 litre:
  - Land Rover - TYK500010
  - Land Rover (Castrol SAF X0).
  - aftermarket - TYK500010P
- with locking diff., 1 litre:
  - LR019727
  - Land Rover (Castrol Carbon 75w90).

**POWER STEERING OIL**
- 1 litre:
  - Land Rover - STC50519
  - Land Rover (Texaco PSF cold climate 14315/33270).
  - aftermarket - STC50519P

**ANTIFREEZE**
- 1 litre:
  - Land Rover - STC50529
  - 5 litres - STC50530
  - 20 litres - 8510373
- Xpart, Longlife Oat 5
  - 1 litre - XP1LL
  - 5 litres - XP5LL
  - 20 litres - XP20LL

**BRAKE FLUID**
- DOT 4:
  - Land Rover - LR052652
  - MG Rover - LR052653
  - 500ml - S3SH05
  - 1 litre - S3SH01
- silicone fluid
  - Replaces conventional clutch/brake fluid.
  - Doesn't absorb water - doesn't degrade.
  - Will not harm paintwork if spilt.
  - 500ml - RX1327
  - 1 litre - RX1326

**CASTROL OIL JUGS**
- 1/2 pint - RX1395
- 1 pint - RX1396
- 2 pint - RX1397
- All Three Jugs - RX1398

---

**EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**

- 5 litre - RX1672
- 2 litre - RX1673

**EVANS PREP FLUID**
- 5 litre - RX1674
- 2 litre - RX1674L

**EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**
- Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines
  - 5 litre - RX1703
  - 2 litre - RX1704

**EVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT**
- Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines
  - 5 litre - RX1697
  - 2 litre - RX16972

---

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
## TOURING/SAFETY ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VUB501080</td>
<td>LAND ROVER SPARE BULB KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1399</td>
<td>FIRST AID KIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDB500011</td>
<td>FIRE EXTINGUISHER: Land Rover aftermarket, 1kg, red, powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAC9904X</td>
<td>WARNING TRIANGLE: Land Rover aftermarket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1344</td>
<td>SAFETY JACKET, reflective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STC8919AA</td>
<td>TOW ROPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAC2999</td>
<td>TREAD DEPTH GAUGE, TYRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1580</td>
<td>PRESSURE GAUGE, TYRE, DIGITAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1580HD</td>
<td>FOOT PUMP, double barrel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL1171</td>
<td>AIR COMPRESSOR, 12v: Plug into cigar lighter/accessory socket.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL1171KEY</td>
<td>BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GENERAL CONSUMABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART No.</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GAC111</td>
<td>WD-40 (Large 400ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1554</td>
<td>K-SEAL REPAIR SOLUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1354-250ML</td>
<td>WONDERWELD (Holts, 250ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1350B</td>
<td>RADWELD (Holts, 250ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1511</td>
<td>EASYSTART (Bradex)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1511</td>
<td>SILICONE SEALANT (Tube 80ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1508</td>
<td>HYLOMAT (Gasket Sealant) (100g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1511</td>
<td>EXHAUST JOINING COMPOUND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1345</td>
<td>COPPER EASE (Tube) (Anti-Seize Grease); 70g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1585</td>
<td>500g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1345</td>
<td>BRAKE RUBBER GREASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514578P</td>
<td>BRAKE CLEANER (Aerosol)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBF901</td>
<td>LOCTITE; 24ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAC100</td>
<td>ADHESIVE (Trim/Carpets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1353</td>
<td>1 Litre Tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1353A</td>
<td>370g Aerosol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1353A</td>
<td>WINDSCREEN DE-ICER (Aerosol) 300ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1358</td>
<td>SCREENWASH (Concentrated) 1 litre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XP1SW</td>
<td>LATEX/RUBBER GLOVES (Pack of 100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX1406</td>
<td>Ideal for those really dirty maintenance jobs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>ORDER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCESSORIES - CAR CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO GLYM CAR CARE KITS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following kits work out cheaper than purchasing individual items.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIC CAR CARE KIT</td>
<td>RX4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WASH&amp;WASH KIT</td>
<td>RX4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE, GLASS POLISH, POLISHING CLOTH, AQUADRY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOME VALET KIT</td>
<td>RX4081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE, VINYL &amp; RUBBER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH, AQUADRY, CLEAN WHEELS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINISHING TOUCHES KIT</td>
<td>RX4082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents include: GLASS POLISH, EXTRA GLOSS, VINYL &amp; RUBBER CARE, CHROME POLISH, BUMPER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERIOR CARE KIT</td>
<td>RX4083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents include: VINYL &amp; RUBBER CARE, INTERIOR SHAMPOO, LEATHER CARE, POLISHING CLOTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNOISSEUR KIT</td>
<td>RX1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents include: SILICONE RESIN POLISH, BODYWORK SHAMPOO/CONDITIONER, CAR INTERIOR SHAMPOO, GLASS POLISH, CUTTING POLISH, ULTRA DEEP SHINE, EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION, BUMPER CARE, VINYL &amp; RUBBER CARE, LEATHER CARE CREAM, SUPERGLYM CHROME POLISH, CLEAN WHEELS, PERFECT POLISHING CLOTH, AQUA DRY, CLEAN MACHINE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER CAR CARE PRODUCTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEEL POLISH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEEL CLEANER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOOKS</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES</td>
<td>Official Land Rover bucket guide to the more important aspects of off-roading to enable you, with practice, to get maximum benefit from the vehicle and properly maintain it. Reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books. 32 pages, paperback, published 1996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. WINCHING IN SAFELY: THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY</td>
<td>Describes the various types of winch available and how to use them safely for the casual user. Land Rover official publication, reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books. 104 pages, paperback, published 2010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. WORKING IN THE WILD: LAND ROVER’S MANUAL FOR AFRICA</td>
<td>Designed to equip the Land Rover user with the practical know-how to make the most of the vehicle’s capacity for hard work in hostile conditions. Also includes sections on unconventional workshops and how to avoid problems and overcome difficulties. The book is based on in-depth experience of Land Rover engineers and users over many years. Published by Brooklands Books. 190 pages, paperback, published 1996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. LAND ROVER: 65 YEARS OF THE 4X4 WORKHORSE</td>
<td>In this revised edition of his acclaimed book, first issued as Land Rover - 60 Years of the 4 x 4 Workhorse, James Taylor charts sixty-five years of Land Rover development in comprehensive detail, bringing the story right up to date with the latest models. Published by Crowood Press. 304 pages, hardback, published 2013. Land Rover: 65 Years of the 4x4 Workhorse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. LAND ROVER MILITARY PORTFOLIO</td>
<td>A collection of 52 Military Scene features by Bob Morrison from Land Rover Owner magazine. Published by Brooklands Books. 140 pages, paperback, first published 2001. Land Rover Military Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. COMBAT LAND ROVERS PORTFOLIO NO. 1</td>
<td>Compilation of articles mainly concerned with Land Rover’s change from the old style vehicle into a frontline, kiaon and command unit. Includes articles covering the Wolf as it was introduced to the forces in all its guises. Published by Brooklands Books. 136 pages, paperback, first published 2002. Combat Land Rovers Portfolio No. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. LAND ROVER FILE: 65 ANNIVERSARY EDITION</td>
<td>New photographs, details and specifications of every Land Rover Series, Defender, Freelander, Range Rover, Range Rover Sport, Discovery and Evoque including the aluminium Range Rover, military, special and expedition Land Rovers. The definitive book on every Land Rover since 1948, with company history and comprehensive index. Published by Dove Publishing. 416 pages, hardback, published 2013. Land Rover File: 65 Anniversary Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. THE LAND ROVER STORY</td>
<td>Giles Chapman tells the story of how Land Rovers have tamed the planet’s toughest terrain with their unstoppable off-road capability. It also charts how the Land Rover legend allowed the marque to gradually expand its range with the Range Rover, Discovery, Freelander and the latest Range Rover Evoque.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER
BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk
HAYNES OWNERS WORKSHOP MANUAL - MAN

All models, shapes, sizes & colours, 120,000BC to present day.

By Dr Ian Banks. 160 pages, 200 colour illustrations.

Man Manual (2nd edition)

The definitive step-by-step guide to men’s health The first edition of this book became an international best-seller.

This new edition, now all in colour, has been revised and updated to take account of developments in the fast-moving world of health care and disease prevention.

New material includes sections on asthma, allergies, diabetes, metabolic syndrome and statins.

Men are far more likely to look after their cars than their own bodies!

Reading this could mean the difference between a healthy, high mileage life and premature breakdown.

‘Man’ Haynes Manual

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
1. CAMEL TROPHY: GREAT YEARS 1987-1989
This DVD brings together three fantastic years of the ultimate off-road challenge. See 4x4s in their natural environment, driven by a band of men dedicated to the cause. And not afraid of a little mud and water. All right, a lot of mud and water! From Duke Video. 180 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD, published 2004.
CAMEL TROPHY: GREAT YEARS 1987-1989 LR1548DVD

2. BEST OF BRITISH: LAND ROVER
Examines every aspect of Land Rover from its beginnings right up to the 21st century. Features the sturdy, four-square Defender, the up-market Range Rover and models like the new Discovery and the sporty Freelander. A great insight into vehicles that epitomize British character. From Duke Video. 85 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD, published 2006.
BEST OF BRITISH: LAND ROVER RD1033DVD

3. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL 1
Features a compilation of classic original films from newsreel and the Land Rover archives remastered for DVD. Includes films from 1950-1957, plus the classic ‘4x4xFifty’ from 1999. From Heritage Motoring Films. 90 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD.
BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL. 1 LR1153DVD

4. BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL 2
Features six classic original publicity and training films from the Land Rover archives remastered for DVD. Films range from 1957-1974, including fascinating footage of the Solihull production line in 1973. From Heritage Motoring Films. 90 minutes, PAL Region 2 DVD.
BEST OF LAND ROVER: VOL. 2 LR1154DVD

5. FURTHER ADVENTURES OF LAND ROVER: VOL 3
Completing the trilogy of Land Rover titles from Heritage Motoring Films, Volume 3 features more classic original promotional films from the archives of The British Motor Industry Heritage Trust, re-mastered for DVD. Includes films from 1955-1964.
FURTHER ADVENTURES OF LAND ROVER: VOL. 3 LR1155DVD

6. BEST OF RANGE ROVER
Compilation of classic original promotional films from the Land Rover Archives re-mastered for DVD. Features films from 1969-1985, including a rolling chassis being tested in the grounds of Eastnor Castle and the prototype tackling the sands of the Sahara desert.
BEST OF RANGE ROVER RA1547DVD

GIFT CERTIFICATES
Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

RIMMER BROS ‘GIFT CERTIFICATES’:
£10 value GIFTCERTIFICATE10
£25 value GIFTCERTIFICATE25
£50 value GIFTCERTIFICATE50
£100 value GIFTCERTIFICATE100
£250 value GIFTCERTIFICATE250

Here’s a Gift Certificate just for you!

Gift Certificates make Ideal Presents!

Accessories - DVDs & Gift Certificates

Order by phone: 01522 568000 / Online: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / Email: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Stock Level</th>
<th>Additional Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solderless Nipples</td>
<td>CONS1130</td>
<td>Quantity: 48</td>
<td>Barrel Side Screw: 6mm, Barrel Top Screw: 6, 8mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Wool</td>
<td>CONS1163</td>
<td>Quantity: 15</td>
<td>Industrial Quality, Grades: Fine, Medium, Coarse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powerfit Anaerobic Adhesives</td>
<td>CONS1184</td>
<td>Set of 3, Contains: Nut Lock, Stud Lock &amp; Retaining 50ml bottles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1mm² Single Core Auto Cable</td>
<td>CONS2021, CONS2020</td>
<td>Quantity: 1</td>
<td>14/030, 8.75 amp, Colour: Black or Red, Reel: 50m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12V/24V Heavy Duty Battery Terminal - Positive &amp; Negative</td>
<td>CONS2072, CONS2073</td>
<td>Quantity: 1</td>
<td>Zinc Plated Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty 100amp Jump Lead Booster Cables - 3m</td>
<td>S3SSJL400DS</td>
<td>Quantity: 1 Set, Remains Flexible at all Temperatures, 16mm² Cable, Acid &amp; Oil Resistant, Working Length: 3m (12ft)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery Acid Tester</td>
<td>CONS295230</td>
<td>Quantity: 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Cable Ties - Black</td>
<td>CONS2150</td>
<td>Quantity: 200</td>
<td>High Grade Nylon 6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splice Connectors</td>
<td>RX1419</td>
<td>Pack of 10, Colour: Blue, 1.0 - 1.5mm²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Funnel  - 12inch</td>
<td>CONS4070</td>
<td>Quantity: 1</td>
<td>Complete with stainless steel filter, 12&quot; (300mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polishing Cloth</td>
<td>4M0803</td>
<td>Quantity: 1 Roll</td>
<td>800g Stockinette Roll</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL FASTENERS**

### BOLTS (Imperial)

**BOLTS have a NON Threaded Shoulder.** The thread length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 1/4”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>Thread Type</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>25 mm</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Metric Fine</td>
<td>GHF102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>GHF232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>GHF233</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>GHF211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOLTS (Metric)

**BOLTS have a NON Threaded Shoulder.** The thread length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 6mm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 4</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 5</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STEEL NUTS (Nylen Insert Self Locking - Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread Diameter</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>NY106041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>GHF232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>GHF233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>GHF211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRASS NUTS (Standard & Deep Section - Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7/16&quot;</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>Std</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>GHF262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16&quot;</td>
<td>Deep</td>
<td>UNF</td>
<td>AEC350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WASHERS (Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Internal Diameter</th>
<th>Repair Diameter</th>
<th>Spring Diameter</th>
<th>Shank Depth</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>GHF331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>GHF332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>GHF333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPLIT CLIPS (Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Metric Type</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>CP6011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>CP6012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>CP6013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>CUPRO-NICKEL</td>
<td>CP6014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELF TAPPING SCREWS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pan Head - Pozi Drive</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/16&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>GHF331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>GHF332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1/32&quot;</td>
<td>GHF333</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPLIT NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Imperial)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread Diameter</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>GHF220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>GHF211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>GHF212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>GHF213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Metric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread Diameter</th>
<th>Pitch</th>
<th>PART Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M 6</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>NY106041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 8</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>GHF232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>GHF233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 12</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>GHF211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE CLIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Thread Size</th>
<th>Hose Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5/8 x 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;-8&quot;</td>
<td>5/8 x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOSE CLIPS

Use as required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Thread Size</th>
<th>Hose Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/8&quot;-1&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;-8&quot;</td>
<td>3/8&quot;-1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GREASE NIPPLES

### POP RIVETS

### CABLE TIES

### PIPE SD & Fittings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M50312</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Male, Steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM60036</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Male, Stainless.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEHU1</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Female, Steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM60031</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Female, Brass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEHU1</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE CLIPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP1001</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>Stainless</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPES AND FITTINGS

### Brake and Fuel Pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MP3X12</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>Steel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Male, Steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM60036</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Male, Stainless.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEHU1</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Female, Steel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TM60031</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PIPE Nuts - Female, Brass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEHU1</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
<td>UNF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORDERING ON-LINE

www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Our website hosts all our Parts Catalogues and also displays current prices and availability of parts.

Placing an order is easy - 24/7/365! - and secure!

We are also happy to handle your enquiry or order by email.

lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Join our email list for all the latest news and special offers.
OUR CATALOGUES ARE YOUR PASSPORT TO THE FINEST MAIL-ORDER PARTS SERVICE

RIMMER BROS CATALOGUES

If you are a Rover V8 Engine, Triumph, SD1, MG Rover, Range Rover, Freelander, Defender or Discovery owner - a catalogue will be despatched FREE including post & packing. Small postage charge made for additional catalogues. FOR YOUR COPY, PHONE, FAX, WRITE OR E-MAIL.

FULL SET OF CATALOGUES (POSTAGE CHARGES) £10 (UK) £15 (Europe) £35 (Rest of World)

Once registered as a customer for a specific vehicle you will be automatically updated (free of charge) with any new catalogue or price guides as they are published.

BROWSE OUR CATALOGUES ON YOUR PC!

COVERS LAND ROVER, TRIUMPH AND MG ROVER.
How to find us

We are 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15 Lincoln to Sleaford road.
When approaching Lincoln from the A1/A46, follow the A1434 signposted to city centre, through North Hykeham, then pick up signs for the A15 to Sleaford.
Set your Sat Nav LN4 2NA.

Business Hours
8.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday
and 8.30am - 1pm on Saturday.
We are closed Sunday and on all Bank Holidays except Good Friday.